

INDEX

ABBOT, CHARLES G.

14:221
10-10-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

ABBOT, CHARLES G.

14:224-225
10-10-39

Talk with Roosevelt about the Smithsonian.

ABYSSINIA: see ETHIOPIA

ADAMS, JOHN

13:177-179
3-7-39

Origins of the U. S. Navy under.

ADAMS, JOHN

13:321
4-20-39

And the quasi-war with France.

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY

14:261
10-31-39

Mentioned.

ADAMS AMENDMENT

13:472
6-27-39

Mentioned.

ADJUSTING YOUR BUSINESS TO WAR

14:191-192
9-26-39

Book written by Leo M. Cherne has foreword by Louis Johnson. Roosevelt's statement.

ADLER, CYRUS

14:394
12-29-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

AERONAUTICS, BUREAU OF

13:18
1-4-39

Increase in appropriations in the Budget.

AFRICA

13:307
4-20-39

Effect of a totalitarian victory in Europe on colonies in.

AGGRESSOR NATIONS

13:64
1-17-39

Roosevelt's refusal to answer a question about "means other than war" against aggressors.

AGGRESSOR NATIONS

13:152
2-18-39

Roosevelt's warning of the threat of aggression and the disturbing international situation.

AGGRESSOR NATIONS

13:260-262
4-3-39

Relation between expansion of military aggression and loss of world trade of free nations. Three course open to free nations. Effect of disappearance of small independent nations.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT

13:224
3-28-39

Effect of invalidation on cotton surplus.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT
ADMINISTRATION

13:9
1-4-39

Amount in the Budget for refunds for.

AGRICULTURAL APPROPRIATIONS BILL

13:451
6-23-39

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,
BUREAU OF

14:248
10-25-39

Prediction of a recession.

AGRICULTURE

13:33-34
1-4-39

Agricultural parity payments may involve moderate tax increases. Senator Harrison's assurances.

AGRICULTURE

13:72-73
1-20-39

Dispossessed sharecroppers in Missouri. Comment on world cotton conference. Wheat conference.

AGRICULTURE

13:183
3-10-39

Plans for assistance to cotton.

AGRICULTURE

13:197
3-14-39

AGRICULTURE

13:202-203
3-17-39

Conferences with officials on the farm program.
Problem of cotton.

AGRICULTURE

13:210
3-21-39

Question about subsidizing wheat and cotton exports.

AGRICULTURE

13:220
3-24-38

Nothing to say on the cotton situation.

AGRICULTURE

13:223-231
3-28-39

Roosevelt's statement about the cotton situation,
cotton control, cotton loans, etc., and plans
for exporting surplus.

AGRICULTURE

13:257-258
4-8-39

Suggested use of cotton surplus by distributing
cotton goods to relief families, etc. Problem
of getting rid of eight million bales of cotton.

AGRICULTURE

13:261
4-8-39

Effect on U. S. agriculture of military aggression
against small nations.

AGRICULTURE

13:295
4-20-39

Cotton program mentioned.

AGRICULTURE

13:356
5-12-39

Senate rejection of the Bankhead cotton subsidy
amendment.

AGRICULTURE

13:381-382
5-23-39

Statement of Representative Jones about taxation
for farm parity payments. Roosevelt's views.

AGRICULTURE

13:413
6-13-39

Roosevelt's talk with Senator Russell about agri-
cultural appropriations.

AGRICULTURE

13:448
6-23-39

Questions about amendment on agriculture parity
payments.

AGRICULTURE

13:451
6-23-39

Questions on the Agricultural Appropriations Bill,
the food stamp program and the farm parity fund.

AGRICULTURE

13:483
6-30-39

No comment on the agricultural appropriations bill.

AGRICULTURE

14:39-40
7-21-39

Effect of lack of neutrality legislation on
agriculture.

AGRICULTURE

14:88
8-8-39

Products that are in excess.

AGRICULTURE

14:165-166
9-8-39

Cotton prices, wheat prices, and the
war in Europe. Dennison Dam project
and Oklahoma soil.

AGRICULTURE

14:248-250
10-25-39

Roosevelt's conference with ten members
of the House and Senate about using certain
funds, already appropriated to several
agencies, for relief of the farm population
in flood and drought areas.

AGRICULTURE

14:355-356
12-8-39

Roosevelt's conference with Secretary Wallace, etc.
about Cuban sugar. Doubt as to the advisability
of restoring the quota system, etc.

AGRICULTURE 14:372
12-19-39
Roosevelt's views on the failure of Congress to bring in a tax measure to repay the Treasury for farm relief.

AGRICULTURE 14:383
12-22-39
Executive order signed about sugar quotas.[?]

AGRICULTURE 14:396-397
12-27-39
Deficit on farm relief will be mentioned in Budget Message, etc.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:21-22
1-4-39
Effect of agricultural programs on the Budget. Farm program; soil conservation; crop adjustment.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:371
5-16-39
Federal stamp plan for surplus food launched.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:382
5-23-39
Mentioned.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:434-435;437
6-22-39
Self-sustaining projects sponsored by.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 14:165
9-8-39
Mentioned.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 14:200
9-29-39
Senator Bailey's conference with Roosevelt about tobacco situation. Reporters referred to Secretary of Agriculture.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 14:265-266
10-31-39
Discussing with Budget why the Department wants more loan money on the 1939 cotton crop.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 14:370
12-19-39
Press referred to Agriculture and State Departments about sugar quotas.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 13:15
1-4-39
Roosevelt's views on appropriation for airplanes for national defense.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 13:53-54
1-13-39
Plants for airplane manufacture. Bottleneck in specially skilled labor. Plan for expansion of production facilities.

AIKEN, GEORGE D. 13:58-61
1-17-39
Controversy with the War Department over flood control and States rights.

AIKEN, GEORGE D. 13:68-69
1-17-39
Roosevelt refuses to comment on Aiken's motives.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 13:90-92
1-27-39
Arrangement with the French Government to buy planes in the U.S. Crash of a plane carrying a representative of the French Air Ministry. Purchase of planes for the Government. Part played by Treasury Department.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 13:115-116
2-3-39
Way in which airplanes bought by France and Great Britain will be paid for.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 13:318-319
4-20-39
American aircraft compared with German. German method of work on scientific problems of aircraft. U. S. experience in World War I with Liberty engine.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 13:328
4-21-39
Lindbergh's talk with Roosevelt.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

13:342-344
5-2-39

Statement attributed to Lindbergh about U.S. development of military planes, compared with European. Roosevelt's views.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

14:274
11-3-39

Safety record of 17 scheduled airlines.

ALABAMA, S.S.

14:125-126
8-29-39

The Alabama case, and the Bremen, Normandie, etc.

ALASKA

14:44
7-21-39

Roosevelt may not go to.

ALASKA

14:183
9-22-39

Submarine sighted in Alaskan waters.

ALASKA

14:231
10-13-39

Resignation of Governor Troy. Roosevelt's telegram to Troy asking him to serve until Gruening arrives.

ALASKA

14:262-263
10-31-39

Roosevelt not planning a trip to Alaska. Reason back of the story that the Army was buying a yacht to take Roosevelt to Alaska.

ALASKA

14:301
11-14-39

Protest of Delegate Dimond on the appointment of Dr. Gruening.

ALBANIA

13:256-257
4-8-39

Situation in.

ALBANIA

13:259-260
4-8-39

Story is covered in the Secretary of State's statement.

ALBANIA

13:272
4-15-39

Speed of the invasion of.

ALBANIA

13:303
4-20-39

Invasion of.

ALIENS

13:183; 186
3-10-39

30,000 aliens eliminated from relief rolls.

ALIENS

14:346
12-5-39

Prosecution of aliens who have been violating Federal law.

ALLEN, GEORGE E.

13:382-383
5-23-39

Appointment as District Commissioner.

ALLEN, GEORGE E.

14:25
7-18-39

To stay on as a District Commissioner.

ALLEN, GEORGE E.

14:388
12-26-39

Had talk with Roosevelt.

ALLEN, ROBERT

14:27
7-18-39

Allen's story about Roosevelt and Cardinal Mundelein.

ALLEN, [William Henry?]

13:164
3-3-39

Statement about employment at Charleston Navy Yard.

ALFRED, JAMES V.

13:4
1-3-39

Would have to be nominated.

AMAZON RIVER

13:312
4-20-39

Mentioned.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

13:56
1-13-39

Nothing being done about better relations with C.I.O.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

13:162
3-3-39

Meeting to be held with C.I.O.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

13:171
3-7-39

Peace conference with C.I.O.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

14:29
7-18-39

A. F. of L. interpretation of the Relief Act in regard to the President's powers.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

14:119
8-14-39

Mentioned.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

14:176-177
9-19-39

Roosevelt to send a message to the Convention of.

AMERICAN LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND DEMOCRACY

14:259
10-27-39

Roosevelt's view of the publication by Dies Committee of names of Government employees on mailing list of.

AMERICAN LEGION

13:449
6-23-39

Bill in New York Legislature for toll road up Whiteface Mountain sponsored by.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

14:378-379
12-22-39

Roosevelt to talk to the Society about proposal for the Federal Government to build hospitals and medical centers. Attitude of the A.M.A.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NEWSPAPER EDITORS

13:284-324
4-20-39

Roosevelt's press conference with.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:81-82
1-24-39

Question about Amlie's ideas on railroads.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:84-85
1-24-39

Picked for I.C.C. because he is a "non-Democrat." Question about qualifications.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:93-94
1-27-39

Discussion of the Wisconsin Legislature about.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:110
2-3-39

Roosevelt has not been requested to withdraw nomination of.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:118
2-3-39

Roosevelt not withdrawing Amlie's nomination.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:175
3-7-39

No request to withdraw his nomination received.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:266
4-11-39

Correspondence about Amlie's withdrawal may be made public.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:268-269
4-11-39

Roosevelt to dictate a reply to.

ANDREWS, ELMER F.

13:282
4-18-39

And amendments to Wages and Hours Act.

ANDREWS, ELMER F.

14:177
9-19-39

Question about resignation.

ANDREWS, ELMER F.

14:202-203
9-29-39

Report that Roosevelt wishes to transfer Andrews to another post.

ANDREWS, ELMER F.

14:216
10-6-39

No successor to Andrews appointed yet.

ANDREWS, WALTER G.

13:446
6-23-39

To see Roosevelt about Niagara Falls bridge.

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

13:418
6-16-39

Mentioned.

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

13:425
6-20-39

Mentioned.

APPEASEMENT

13:188
3-10-39

Roosevelt's objection to the phrase "business appeasement" connected with possible suggestion of Austria and Czechoslovakia.

ARANCA, S.S.

14:368-369
12-19-39

Pursued by the British cruiser, Orion, took refuge in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

ARANHA, OSWALDO

13:65
1-17-39

To visit the United States.

ARANHA, OSWALDO

13:142-144
2-17-39

Roosevelt's talk with.

ARANHA, OSWALDO

13:171-172
3-7-39

To lunch with Roosevelt.

ARANHA, OSWALDO

13:182
3-10-39

Mentioned.

ARGENTINA

13:308-309
4-20-39

Possible effect on Argentine economy, etc. of a totalitarian victory in Europe.

ARGENTINA

13:321
4-20-39

Mentioned.

ARGENTINA

13:355-359
5-12-39

Question of use of Argentine or Uruguayan canned beef for the Navy. Pending legislation, etc.

ARGENTINA

13:377
5-19-39

Question of Argentine beef for the U. S. Navy.

ARGENTINA

13:462-464
6-23-39

Roosevelt's views of what might happen to Argentina if Germany and Italy won a European war.

ARGENTINA

14:128
8-29-39

No information on movement to invite the President of Argentina for a visit.

ARGENTINA

14:236
10-17-39

Roosevelt has not followed the hearing on the Argentine trade agreement.

ARGENTINA

14:388
12-26-39

Trade Agreement discussed.

ARGENTINA

14:394
12-29-39

Rumor that the trade treaty "is on the rocks."

ARGENTINE MEAT PRODUCERS
COOPERATIVE

13:357
5-12-39

Mentioned.

ARKANSAS RIVER

14:338-339
12-1-39

Extent of.

ARLINGTON NATIONAL
CEMETERY

14:289
11-10-39

Roosevelt's plans to go to Arlington for the Armistice Day ceremony.

ARMISTICE DAY

14:289
11-10-39

Roosevelt plans to go to Arlington cemetery.

ARMS AND MUNITIONS
CONTROL

13:127-128
2-7-39

Release of Sperry anti-aircraft directors for foreign sale by.

ARMS EMBARGO: see NEUTRALITY.

ARMY

13:16
1-4-39

Number of men in.

ARMY

13:19
1-4-39

Army program in the Budget.

ARMY

13:40
1-4-39

Increased appropriation asked for Military Intelligence.

ARMY

13:103
1-31-39

Questions about airplanes being developed for the Army, etc.

ARMY

13:125-130
2-7-39

Roosevelt's statements about stories being published, that the Army has sold to Britain a supply of Universal directors, also of airplane detectors.

ARMY

13:246-247
4-4-39

Roosevelt's protest against the rider in the bill for Emergency National Defense.

ARMY

13:287
4-20-39

Roosevelt's reply to a question implying a jurisdictional conflict between Army and Navy over air defense.

ARMY

13:367-368
5-16-39

Questions, in connection with Navy purchase of foreign canned beef, about kind of beef used by the Army.

ARMY

14:140-141
9-5-39

Army needs for national defense.

ARMY

14:153-154; 155-156
9-8-39

Roosevelt to sign Executive Order increasing Army, etc.

ARMY

14:180
9-19-39

General Pershing's advocacy of expansion. Roosevelt's views.

ARMY

14:202
9-29-39

Army General Staff prepares defense plans every year.

ARMY

14:207-209
10-3-39

Conflict of laws in connection with increasing Army and Navy.

ARMY 14:226
10-10-39

Louis Johnson's speech on size of the army. Roosevelt's view.

ARMY 14:262-263
10-31-39

Real story behind the rumor that the Army bought a yacht to take Roosevelt to Alaska.

ARMY 14:271
10-31-39

Cost of increasing Army [and other forces] for enforcing neutrality and strengthening national defense.

ARMY 14:297
11-14-39

Amount of supplemental appropriation asked for the Army for the emergency.

ARMY 14:326
11-28-39

Roosevelt making a "B" budget for increases for national defense.

ARMY: see also WAR DEPARTMENT.

ARMY AND NAVY JOINT BOARD 13:387
5-26-39

Working on a report on the use of power in wartime.

ARMY ENGINEERS 14:77-80
8-4-39

Plan whereby construction of dams and reservoirs is divided between Army Engineers and the Bureau of Reclamation.

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM 14:225-226
10-10-39

Authorization for. To be put in the Budget at some future time.

ART 14:300-301
11-14-39

Roosevelt's views on modern American art.

ASHBURN, THOMAS Q. 14:304-305
11-17-39

Circumstances of the removal of.

ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY 13:419
6-19-39

Frank Murphy's speech at.

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA 14:48
7-24-39

Roosevelt to go to see McIntyre, and to dedicate Great Smoky Park.

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA 14:261
10-31-39

Mentioned.

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA 14:295
11-10-39

Roosevelt to visit McIntyre at.

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA 14:320
11-24-39

Roosevelt to visit McIntyre and Miss Durand.

ASIA 13:307
4-20-39

Effect of a totalitarian victory on colonies in.

ASSOCIATED GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 13:146
2-17-39

Disputes with the Government.

ATHENIA, S.S. 14:138-139
9-5-39

Roosevelt's views on Americans travelling on ships belonging to belligerents.

ATHENIA, S. S. 14:143
9-5-39

Status of the investigation of the case.

ATHENIA, S.S. 14:148
9-8-39
Report on Athenia to be given out by State Department.

ATKINSON BILL 14:247; 250-251
10-25-39
Reasons why Roosevelt endorses the Bill.

ATKINSON BILL 14:287
11-7-39
Roosevelt has sent a telegram to Governor Olson about the Bill. No comment in newspapers.

ATLANTA CONSTITUTION 13:235-236
3-31-39
Story about Roosevelt's speech.

ATLANTA CONSTITUTION 14:320
11-24-39
Mentioned.

AUSTIN, WARREN R. 13:134
2-17-39
Testimony about purchase of airplanes by France reportedly given out by Senator Austin.

AUSTIN, WARREN R. 13:473
6-27-39
Mentioned.

AUSTRIA 13:141
2-17-39
End of independence of.

AUSTRIA 13:188
3-10-39
Mentioned.

AUSTRIA 13:302-303
4-20-39
Independence taken away by Germany.

AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL 14:336-339
12-1-39

Roosevelt's discussion of a Message of his in 1938 recommending the setting up of nine authorities. T.V.A. and "human engineering;" water power development, etc.

AVIATION 13:135
2-17-39
Mentioned.

AXIS 13:268
4-11-39
Berlin-Rome Axis mentioned.

BAHAMA ISLANDS 14:163
9-8-39
And Monroe Doctrine.

BAHREIN, SHAIK OF 14:81-83
8-8-39
To visit Roosevelt.

BAILEY, JOSIAH W. 9:200
9-29-39
Conference with Roosevelt about tobacco.

BAKER, JACOB 14:60
7-28-39
Message sent to Roosevelt about the Ramspeck Bill.

BALTIC SEA 14:299
11-14-39
Bar to shipping in.

BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B. 13:190
3-10-39
Statement about tax revision.

BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B. 14:396
12-29-39
To confer with Roosevelt about the Annual Message. Question about talking taxes.

BANKHEAD COTTON
SUBSIDY AMENDMENT 13:356
5-12-39
Mentioned.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 13:110
2-3-39

Questions about the silver purchase program referred to Morgenthau.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 13:174-175
3-7-39

Roosevelt refuses comment on a question about the Government guaranteeing bank loans to business.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 13:194
3-14-39

Bill to repeal President's powers to issue greenbacks. Roosevelt's views.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 13:280
4-18-39

Administration request for continuance of certain monetary powers.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 13:280-281
4-18-39

Roosevelt refuses comment on conference with Morgenthau, Eccles, Jones, Wallace, etc. [Names not mentioned in Press Conference.]

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 13:382-383
5-23-39

Adolf Berle's testimony before the Monopoly Committee urging establishment of Government-sponsored banks, etc. Senator Mead's bills providing for insurance of certain loans by R.F.C. through the banks.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 13:446-447
6-23-39

Roosevelt will ask for new legislation to extend monetary powers under a certain condition.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
and BULLION 13:451-452
6-23-39

Roosevelt's views on proposed Federal Government loans to foreign governments -- and former private bank loans.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
and BULLION 13:466-473
6-27-39

Roosevelt's account of measures taken by the Administration to restore the control of currency in international exchange from Wall Street to the United States Treasury; also the effect of amendment to the monetary bill passed by the Senate. Proposed action a blow to national defense. Views on amendment regarding silver.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
and BULLION 13:475-476
6-27-39

Roosevelt's further views on Senate action on the monetary bill.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 13:480
6-30-39

Treasury studying a policy for domestic silver purchases, if the monetary bill is not passed.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 13:482-483
6-30-39

Situation if the monetary bill does not pass. Purchase of foreign silver. Question about signatories to the tripartite agreement.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 14:2-3
7-4-39

Questions on the possible defeat of the monetary bill, on the Stabilization Fund, etc.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 14:318-319
11-24-39

Gold being found at Dahlonega, Georgia.

BARBOUR, W. WARREN 13:473
6-27-39

Mentioned.

BARDEN AMENDMENT 14:31
7-18-39

Effect of the proposed amendment on wages.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W. 13:190
3-10-39

Statement about tax revision.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.	13:241 3-31-39	BELGIUM	13:141 2-17-39
Outlined program [of legislation].		Importance to the U.S. of independence of.	
BARKLEY, ALBEN W.	13:419 6-16-39	BELGIUM	13:469 6-27-39
To go on weekend cruise with Roosevelt.		Mentioned.	
BARKLEY, ALBEN W.	14:34-35 7-21-39	BELGIUM	14:258 10-27-39
Statement regarding probable Senate vote on neutrality, etc.		Question about Roosevelt's conference with Paul Van Zeeland.	
BARKLEY, ALBEN W.	14:52 7-25-39	BELGIUM	14:297 11-14-39
Talk with Roosevelt.		Question about official concern over the fate of.	
BARKLEY, ALBEN W.	14:68 8-1-39	BELGIUM	14:299 11-14-39
Statement on the Lending Bill.		Bar to shipping to.	
BARTLETT, JOHN H.	14:254-256 10-27-39	BELGIUM	14:306 11-17-39
Reason for resignation from the International Joint Commission.		Peace overtures made by rulers of Belgium and the Netherlands.	
BATISTA, FULGENCIO	13:346 5-2-39	BELL, DANIEL W.	13:5-40 1-4-39
Mentioned.		Present at Press Conference #514 on the Budget.	
BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION	14:266 10-31-39	BELL, DANIEL W.	14:325 11-28-39
To be abolished eventually.		Harold Smith compared with.	
BEACON, NEW YORK	14:310 11-18-39	BELL, DANIEL W.	14:392-393 12-29-39
New post office at Beacon.		To become assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury.	
BEAVERBROOK, LORD	13:251 4-4-39	BENSON, JAMES	14:42-43 7-21-39
And Frank Gannett.		Nominated on Dutchess County Democratic ticket for sheriff.	
BEAVERBROOK, LORD	14:221-222 10-10-39		
Roosevelt's talks with.			

BERGDOLL, GROVER

13:377
5-19-39

No comment on question about.

BERGDOLL, GROVER

13:404
6-6-39

No letter received from attorney of.

BERLE, ADOLF A., Jr.

13:382
5-23-39

Testimony before the Monopoly Committee about banks.

BERLE, ADOLF A., Jr.

14:147
9-8-39

Mentioned.

BERLE, ADOLF A., Jr.

14:275
11-3-39

To make a study of proclamations needed if the Neutrality Bill is passed.

BETHESDA NAVAL HOSPITAL

14:208
10-3-39

Impossibility of using the appropriation for Bethesda for temporary beds at Naval training stations.

BETTERS, PAUL

14:177
9-19-39

Press referred to Better's for information on city planning.

BIDDLE, ANTHONY J. DREXEL, Jr.

14:130
9-1-39

Telephoned to Bullitt on the invasion of Poland.

BIGELOW OLD AGE PENSION
AMENDMENT

14:262
10-31-39

Reason why Roosevelt says the reporter should not ask a question about.

BILLINGS, HENRY

14:310
11-18-39

Painted murals in Wappingers Falls post office.

BINGHAM, BARRY

13:208
3-21-39

Roosevelt's message to.

BINGHAM, BARRY

13:250
4-4-39

To come to Warm Springs.

BIRMINGHAM, ED

13:234
3-28-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION: See NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION

BLACK HILLS

14:71
8-1-39

BLOOM, SOL

14:5
7-4-39

Mentioned.

BLOOM BILL

13:428
6-20-39

Roosevelt's view.

BLOOM BILL

14:4
7-4-39

Mentioned.

BOETTIGER, ANNA ROOSEVELT

14:367
12-15-39

Anna and John Boettiger to visit Hyde Park.

BOETTIGER, JOHN

14:386-387
12-26-39

Present at Press Conference #609, holding his son John Roosevelt Boettiger.

BOETTIGER, JOHN ROOSEVELT

14:386-387
12-26-39

Roosevelt's joking introduction of the baby as an applicant for membership in the White House Correspondents' Association, etc.

BOETTIGER, JOHN ROOSEVELT 14:391
12-26-39

Mentioned.

BOLIVIAN-PARAGUAYAN WAY 13:109
2-3-39

Suit for violation of the proclamation in regard to.

BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON 13:307-308
4-20-39

Effect on U.S. [Louisiana] if Napoleon had invaded England.

BONDHOLDERS PROTECTIVE COMMITTEE 14:257
10-27-39

Roosevelt disappointed in efforts of.

BONNEVILLE DAM 14:16
7-11-39

BONNEVILLE DAM 14:78
8-4-39

Mentioned.

BONNEVILLE DAM 14:268-269
10-31-39

Electricity from Bonneville could be used for a steel plant.

BONNEVILLE DAM 14:338
12-1-39

Mentioned.

BONTICOU, [?] 14:42
7-21-39

Mentioned.

BORAH, WILLIAM E. 13:473
6-27-39

Voted against silver amendment.

BORAH, WILLIAM E. 14:34-35
7-21-39

Disagreement between Borah and Cordell Hull over State Department information on European affairs.

BORAH, WILLIAM E. 14:120
8-25-39

No comment on Borah's sources of information [on foreign situation?].

BORAH, WILLIAM E. 14:130
9-1-39

Remarks about Borah's going to Poland Springs, Maine.

BORAH, WILLIAM E. 14:167
9-15-39

Roosevelt has not read or heard Borah's speech.

BORAH, WILLIAM E. 14:258
10-27-39

Roosevelt's anecdote about President Coolidge and Borah.

BOSTON 14:138
9-5-39

Ship, alleged to be American, sailing from Boston, carrying gun cotton and aviation gas to Germany, said by Roosevelt to be a German ship going into Boston.

BOSTON 14:183
9-22-39

Submarine sighted off Boston.

BOSTON HERALD 14:39
7-21-39

Mentioned.

BOULDER CANYON ACT 14:347
12-5-39

Mentioned.

BOULDER DAM 13:25-26
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.

BOULDER DAM 14:78
8-4-39

Mentioned.

BRAIN TRUST

14:159
9-8-39

Mentioned.

BRAZIL

13:65
1-17-39

Report that the President of Brazil is coming to the United States. Secretary of Foreign Affairs to come.

BRAZIL

13:142-144
2-17-39

Roosevelt's talk with the Minister of Foreign Affairs. Opportunities for Americans in Brazil. Descendants of Confederate officers now living in Brazil.

BRAZIL

13:171-172
3-7-39

Oswaldo Aranha to lunch with Roosevelt. Roosevelt to receive the new Brazilian Ambassador.

BRAZIL

13:182-183
3-10-39

Roosevelt's opinion on the [trade ?] agreement with. Gold Loan.

BRAZIL

13:204
3-17-39

Status of gold loan to.

BRAZIL

13:308
4-20-39

Mentioned.

BRAZIL

13:309
4-20-39

Possible effect on Brazilian economy of a totalitarian victory in Europe.

BRAZIL

13:423
6-19-39

Question about visit of the Brazilian Chief of Staff.

BRAZIL

13:463-464
6-23-39

Roosevelt's views of what might happen to Brazil in case Germany and Italy won a European war.

BREMEN, S.S.

14:124-128
8-29-39

Roosevelt's remarks about the Bremen, the Normandie, etc., and privateering. Removal of passengers, etc.

BRIDGES, STYLES

13:194
3-14-39

Bill to repeal President's powers to issue greenbacks.

BRITISH GUIANA

14:162; 163
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

BRITISH HONDURAS

14:162; 163
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

BRITISH MINISTRY OF INFORMATION

14:161
9-8-39

Statement about Roosevelt's Kingston speech and the Monroe Doctrine and Canada.

BRITISH TRADE AGREEMENT

13:228
3-28-39

And proposed cotton export program.

BROWN, HEYWOOD

14:368
12-19-39

BROWDER, EARL

14:283
11-7-39

Roosevelt's views on Browder's use of the term "immediate transition" in his speech.

BROWDER, EARL

14:295
11-10-39

Nothing new about Roosevelt's reaction to Browder's speech.

BROWDER, EARL

14:371
12-19-39

Statement about the United States and Russia.

BROWN, FRED H. 14:207-209
10-3-39
Conferences with Roosevelt about a conflict of laws with regard to increasing the Army and Navy, etc.

BROWN, FRED H. 14:314
12-22-39
Ruling regarding payment of Government employees ahead of pay day.

BROWNLOW, LOUIS 13:339
5-2-39
Mentioned.

BROWNLOW, LOUIS 14:173
9-15-39
Mentioned.

BRUCE, EDWARD 14:300
11-14-39
Art show at the Corcoran Gallery.

BRYAN, JIM 14:51
7-25-39
Mentioned.

BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS 13:307
4-20-39
Idea of national defense.

BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS 13:319
4-20-39
Neutrality proposal.

BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS 14:109-110
8-11-39
One reason why Bryan resigned as Secretary of State.

BUDGET 13:1-2
1-3-39
To hold Budget Press Conference.

BUDGET 13:5-40
1-4-39
Roosevelt's reading of parts of the Budget Message, and explanation of items to the Press.

BUDGET 13:147-148
2-17-39
Roosevelt's suggestions for businessmen who want the Budget balanced.

BUDGET 13:217
3-24-39
Reported statement of Marriner Eccles on.

BUDGET 13:419-421
6-19-39
Financial conference. Search for self-sustaining projects. Possibility of increasing limits on loans of lending agencies. Railroad equipment loans, etc.

BUDGET 13:426-427; 428
6-20-39
Methods of lending [for lending agencies] under discussion.

BUDGET 14:173-174
9-15-39
Question on the Budget referred to the Director.

BUDGET 14:235
10-17-39
There will be a deficiency estimate to take care of the enlargement of the Army and Navy.

BUDGET 14:256; 259-260
10-27-39
Rumors about the defense budget. Only part of defense budget being taken up at this time is for regular maintenance, etc.

BUDGET

14:314-317
11-24-39

Object is to cut down on all possible expenditures. Last year Congress ran over Roosevelt's Budget about \$350,000,000. Assuming that a budgetary and appropriation cut is made and tax revenues increasing, deficit might be reduced, etc.

BUDGET

14:323
11-28-39

Roosevelt's views on newspaper criticisms and calls for balancing the Budget, etc.

BUDGET

14:325-328
11-28-39

Harold D. Smith's conference with Roosevelt. Worked on Treasury, Justice, and Panama Canal. Budget cuts. Navy Budget (regular) is up. Roosevelt to have a "B" Budget for national defense. Relief will go in as usual. Relief prospects. Revenue estimates to come in December. Time that Budget Message will be given.

BUDGET

14:362
12-12-39

Senator Taft's statement about balancing the Budget. Roosevelt's comment.

BUDGET

14:371
12-19-39

Plans for final work on the Budget, and for the Budget Press Conference. Rumors of drastic cuts.

BUDGET

14:372
12-19-39

Roosevelt expects to mention the failure of Congress to bring in a tax measure to repay the Treasury for farm relief.

BUDGET

14:388
12-26-39

Budget Message not finished.

BUDGET

14:395-396
12-29-39

Budget Director's letter to Department heads, etc. Arrangements for Budget Press Conference.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE

14:265-266
10-31-39

Discussing with Agriculture Department why Department wants more loan money on the 1939 cotton crop.

BUFFALO NEWS

13:341
5-2-39

Story regarding Roosevelt in.

BULGARIA

13:141
2-17-39

Amount of independence.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

13:63
1-17-39

Conference with Roosevelt and others.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

13:419
6-19-39

To go on Roosevelt's week end cruise.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

13:460
6-23-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

14:130-131
9-1-39

Work to notify Roosevelt of the invasion of Poland.

BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

13:93
1-27-39

Some members called on Roosevelt. Attitude toward the Government.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

13:32
1-4-39

Effect of increase in work relief, public works, etc. on business, etc. Program should not be curtailed violently.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 13:145-148
2-17-39

Roosevelt's answers to suggestion that there is a business appeasement program in the making; to criticisms of businessmen who want the Budget balanced.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 13:174-175
3-7-39

Roosevelt will continue to receive visits from individual business leaders. Cannot answer question about guarantee of bank loans to business on repeal of the undistributed profits tax.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 13:187
3-10-39

Hopkins' objection to the phrase "business appeasement."

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 13:260-262
4-8-39

Effect of expansion of military aggression on the business and industry of free nations.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 13:481
6-30-39

No reports to indicate if business will pick up.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 14:13-14
7-11-39

Roosevelt's views on failures of businessmen when put in Government administrative jobs.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 14:29
7-18-39

No comment on business situation.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 14:39-42
7-21-39

Effect on industry of the refusal of the Senate to act on neutrality.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 14:88
8-8-39

Opportunity that was presented by the Lending Bill and the Housing Bill. Business not overstocked.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 14:180
9-19-39

Proposed industrial mobilization.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 14:201-202
9-29-39

War Resources Board report should cover necessary industrial expansion, etc., in case of war. Want to keep prices and cost of living down.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 14:259
10-27-39

Roosevelt wants stabilized prosperity without an increase of prices.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 14:268-270
10-31-39

Possibility of developing a steel industry on the Pacific Coast.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 14:278
11-3-39

Situation in fox fur farm industry because of dumping of pelts from foreign countries. Roosevelt's view.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 14:295-296
11-10-39

Possibility of using cheap electricity to develop steel industry on Pacific Coast. Project in Minnesota to develop low-grade ore by bringing in gas. J. D. Ross's project of using lignite coal to develop electricity to use for smelting ore.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 14:318
11-24-39

Question about increased business volume.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 14:328
11-28-39

No estimate made of revenue the industrial upswing will bring in.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 14:381-382
12-22-39

Organization of an Industrial Safety Council in Cleveland. Opposition of labor. Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the Federal Government and of labor in regard to sabotage.

BUTTRICK, GEORGE A.

14:394
12-29-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

BYRD, HARRY F.

13:122-123
2-7-39

Statement on the nomination of Judge Floyd Roberts to a Federal judgeship.

BYRD, HARRY F.

13:369
5-16-39

Favorable to appointment of Armistead Dobie.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

13:64
1-17-39

Roosevelt has not read the Byrnes Committee report.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

13:264
4-11-39

Mentioned.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

13:265-266
4-11-39

Barter suggestion.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

13:332
4-25-39

Statement about the Reorganization Bill.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

13:430-431
6-22-39

Letter about the House Resolution providing for the transfer of funds from the work relief appropriation to the Public Works Administration.

CABINET

13:164
3-3-39

Roosevelt to attend Cabinet dinner.

CABINET

14:247-248
10-25-39

Rumors about changes in the Cabinet.

CABINET

14:370
12-19-39

Cabinet meeting.

CALHOUN, JOHN C.

14:318
11-24-39

And gold at Dahlonega, Georgia.

CALIFORNIA

13:172
3-7-39

Roosevelt has not yet had a report from Colonel Harrington on the transient problem in.

CALIFORNIA

13:383
5-23-39

Roosevelt's proposed trip to.

CALIFORNIA

14:268
10-31-39

Southern California one of three main bases for Pacific Coast defense.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS

13:48-49
1-6-39

Report that Senator Downey's recommendation for a Federal Judgeship was turned down.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS

13:82
1-24-39

No recommendation submitted on judgeship in Southern California.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS

13:210
3-21-39

Roosevelt has a report on the transient problem in relief in California.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS

13:221-223
3-28-39

Colonel Harrington's letter and report on interstate migration being sent to A. J. Elliott. Summary of the letter.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS

13:231-232
3-28-39

Roosevelt to talk over the problem of migrant labor and transient relief, etc.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS 13:371-372
5-16-39
Question about judicial appointments referred to Frank Murphy.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS 13:406
6-6-39
Judicial vacancy not yet filled. Referred to the Attorney General.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS 14:219-220
10-10-39
Question about the special election on the Ham and Egg Pension Plan. Roosevelt's previous statement, etc.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J. 13:133
2-17-39
Arrangements to have press releases from shipboard come from Captain Callaghan.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J. 13:156
3-3-39
Present at Press Conference #527.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J. 13:163
3-3-39
Jokes about his journalistic ability.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J. 14:56
7-28-39
To go on week end fishing trip.

CALLOWAY, CASON 14:1
7-4-39
Mentioned.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK 14:48
7-24-39
Possibility of a trip to.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK 14:52
7-25-39
Roosevelt will go ashore at.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK 14:95
8-8-39
Plans for Roosevelt's cruise in the neighborhood of.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK 14:110
8-11-39
Mentioned.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK 14:114
8-14-39
Press Conference #572 held at Campobello Island.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK 14:117
8-14-39
Roosevelt to have the neighbors to tea on board his cruiser.

CANADA 13:144
2-17-39
Emigration of U. S. citizens to Canada.

CANADA 13:386
5-26-39
Roosevelt's ideas of the coordination of power development in the Niagara and St. Lawrence Valleys. Proposed treaty with Canada.

CANADA 13:483
6-30-39
And purchase of foreign silver.

CANADA 14:141-142
9-5-39
Question whether the U.S. considers Canada a belligerent.

CANADA	14:147 9-8-39	CARDENAS, LAZARO	14:106 8-11-39
Proclamation of Neutrality regarding Canada drafted.		Proposal from President Cardenas being handled in State Department.	
CANADA	14:161-164 9-8-39	CARIBBEAN, DEPARTMENT OF	13:342 5-2-39
Statement of the British Ministry of Information on Roosevelt's Kingston Speech, the Monroe Doctrine and preservation of the integrity of Canada from invasion. Roosevelt's views on the historical interpretations of the Monroe Doctrine and his speech.		Creation of.	
CANADA	14:171 9-15-39	CARIBBEAN SEA	13:34 4-20-39
No Minister yet appointed.		In U. S. Fleet maneuvers.	
CANADA	14:212 10-3-39	CARMODY, JOHN M.	13:435 6-22-39
Roosevelt has not thought of appointing a new Minister.		Views on Rural Electrification.	
CANADA	14:246 10-25-39	CARMODY, JOHN M.	14:171-172 9-15-39
Report that Premier Hepburn is now friendly to the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence project.		Roosevelt has asked Carmody for a report on economic conditions and unemployment.	
CANADA	14:258 10-27-39	CARMODY, JOHN M.	14:327 11-28-39
Question about the appointment of a Minister.		Mentioned.	
CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA	13:411 6-9-39	CARPENTER, E. B.	14:146 9-8-39
Built for a capital.		Portrait of Lincoln in the White House, and book written by.	
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS	13:308; 309 4-20-39	CELLER, EMANUEL	13:422 6-19-39
Mentioned.		Talk with Roosevelt.	
CARDENAS, LAZARO	13:388 5-26-39	CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE	13:106 1-31-39
Mentioned.		Proposal regarding a disarmament conference.	

CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE

13:257
4-8-39

Mentioned.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

13:24
1-4-39

Agencies referred to by the phrase "the Government in business."

CHANDLER, ALBERT B. [Happy]

14:232
10-17-39

Mentioned.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

13:164
3-3-39

Has become Presidential point of departure. Employment in the Navy Yard, etc.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

13:312
4-20-39

Mentioned.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

13:279
4-18-39

Roosevelt to go to.

CHASE, STUART

13:187
3-10-39

Use of phrase, "business appeasement."

CHASTELLUX, FRANCOIS JEAN DE

14:308-309
11-18-39

Connection with Wappingers Falls, New York.

CHERNE, LEO M.

14:191-192
9-26-39

Book, called Adjusting Your Business to War, by Cherne, has foreword by Louis Johnson. Roosevelt's statements.

CHERNE, LEO M.

14:196
9-26-39

Mentioned.

CHICAGO

13:249
4-4-39

No comment on election.

CHICAGO BELT LINE

14:347
12-5-39

Reason for the building of.

CHILDREN

14:237
10-17-39

White House Conference on Children in a Democracy to be moved up to January, etc.

CHILE

14:361
12-12-39

Question about the Chilean trade agreement on copper.

CHINA

13:310-311
4-20-39

Chinese situation, Japan, and U. S. national defense.

CHINA

13:320-321
4-20-39

An exception in regard to neutrality sentiment in the U.S. regarding.

CHINESE WALL

13:260-261
4-8-39

Chinese Wall method of combatting barter system of aggressor nations.

CIANO, GALEAZZO

13:256
4-8-39

Mentioned.

CITY GOVERNMENT

13:67-68
1-17-39

Mayor La Guardia's statement about the inability of the cities to bear the increased cost of feeding workers cut off the relief rolls. Roosevelt's views on financial condition of the cities.

CITY GOVERNMENT

14:176; 177
9-19-39

Roosevelt's talk with a group from the Conference of Mayors.

CITY OF FLINT, S.S.

13:253
10-27-39

Nothing has been heard about the ship. Question about Ambassador Steinhardt.

CITY OF FLINT, S.S.

14:245-246, 247
10-25-39

Report from Ambassador Steinhardt about the Flint. Ship was leased to a private concern by the Maritime Commission.

CITY OF FLINT, S.S.

14:264-265
10-31-39

Roosevelt has no more information than the Press has. Rumor that Roosevelt asked the Finns to inform him on the progress of the negotiations.

CITY OF FLINT, S.S.

14:267-268
10-31-39

Roosevelt refuses to answer question about the conduct of Russian Government in connection with.

CITY OF FLINT, S.S.

14:280-281
11-7-39

Questions about the return of.

CITY OF FLINT, S.S.

14:286
11-7-39

Hypothetical question about the ship might be answered by international law.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

13:46
1-6-39

No appointment yet made on the Air Safety Board.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:11
1-4-39

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:30
1-4-39

Cost listed in the Budget for 1939, 1940.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:38
1-4-39

Recommended extension.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:46
1-6-39

Representative May's suggestion regarding the C.C.C. and national defense. Roosevelt's views.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:152
2-18-39

Press Conference #526 held at Camp at West Summerfield Key, Florida.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:258-259
4-8-39

Question of military training in.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:334
4-25-39

Right of the Congress to abolish.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

14:10
7-11-39

Mentioned.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

14:19
7-11-39

Senate investigation of violations of.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

14:21
7-14-39

Setting up of a new division in the Justice Department on.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

14:71-72
8-1-39

Roosevelt's views on need to extend the work of the Civil Liberties Committee.

CIVIL SERVICE

13:92
1-27-39

Information will be given later on the conference.

CIVIL SERVICE

13:98-101
1-31-39

Roosevelt's announcement of a modification of his Executive Order regarding Civil Service. Committee named to work out best way of applying Civil Service to professional, scientific, administrative, etc., positions. Number affected, etc.

CIVIL SERVICE

13:104
1-31-39

Question about employees entering Civil Service.

CIVIL SERVICE

13:110-111
2-3-39

Status of W.P.A. administrative personnel if the [?] Act is signed.

CIVIL SERVICE

13:359
5-12-39

Roosevelt's conference with Frederick M. Davenport. Status of personnel work.

CIVIL SERVICE

14:56-60
7-28-39

Roosevelt's talk with Senator Hatch about the Hatch Bill. Implications and interpretations of the Bill. Ramspeck Bill.

CIVIL SERVICE

14:172-173
9-15-39

Frederick Davenport to see Roosevelt. Agencies being put under Civil Service. Committee headed by Justice Reed has not yet reported. Roosevelt's reply to questions about plans for Civil Service in case of our being at war.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

13:333
4-25-39

Mentioned.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

14:278
11-3-39

Visit to Roosevelt.

CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT BILL

14:75
8-4-39

Roosevelt's views on principle of.

CIVIL WAR

13:143-144
2-17-39

Emigration of Confederate officers to Brazil.

CIVIL WAR

14:171
9-15-39

Roosevelt's remarks about the blockade of the Southern coast and present European situation.

CLARENDEN, EARL OF

14:281
11-7-39

Mentioned.

CLARK, [?]

14:15
7-11-39

Motion by Clark to postpone [neutrality legislation.]

CLARK, BENNETT C.

13:140
2-17-39

Mentioned as "an unscrupulous person."

CLEVELAND

14:353
12-8-39

Home relief in Cleveland. Some Federal projects have added 6000 new jobs.

CLEVELAND

14:381-382
12-22-39

Cleveland newspapers have organized an Industrial Safety Council to prevent sabotage, etc.

COAST GUARD

14:184
9-22-39

And submarines sighted in territorial waters.

COAST GUARD

14:243
10-20-39

Copy of the Submarine Proclamation sent to.

COAST GUARD

14:271
10-31-39

Cost of increasing Coast Guard [and other forces] for enforcing neutrality and for national defense.

COAST GUARD

14:297
11-14-39

Amount of supplemental appropriation asked for the Coast Guard for the emergency.

COAST GUARD

14:298
11-14-39

Training of merchant seaman announced.

COAST GUARD

14:326
11-28-39

Roosevelt making a "B" budget for increases for national defense.

COAST GUARD

14:346
12-5-39

Report of picking up a yawl with a German crew near Wilmington, N. C.

COHEN, BEN JAMIN V.

14:160
9-8-39

Questions about status of.

COLE, [William P., Jr.]

14:50
7-25-39

Roosevelt's letter to.

COLE, [William P., Jr.]

14:52
7-25-39

Letter to Cole sent from Hyde Park.

COLLINS, ROSS A.

13:47-48
1-6-39

Talk with Roosevelt about studying estimates for the training of nurses for Freedmen's Hospital.

COLLINS, ROSS A.

14:20
7-14-39

Roosevelt's letter to.

COLPOYS, [John B. ?]

14:58
7-28-39

Mentioned.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:326
4-21-39

Proposed transfer of R.F.C. to.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:213
10-3-39

Congressmen referred to Commerce for further study of war profiteering.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:248
10-25-39

Prediction of a recession.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 14:268
10-31-39

Mentioned.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 14:305
11-17-39

Removal of General Ashburn.

COMMISSIONS 14:266
10-31-39

Reorganization plans call for putting Government officials on Commissions wherever possible. Also to eliminate certain commissions. Example.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION 13:12
1-4-39

Mentioned.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION 13:24-32
1-4-39

Financing of.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION 13:39
1-4-39

Question of continuance after expiration date.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION 14:80
8-4-39

Action of the House on the Deficiency Bill with regard to.

COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN CORPORATION 13:65
1-17-39

Controversy over sale of their properties.

COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN CORPORATION 13:97
1-31-39

Suggestion regarding the valuation of the Tennessee Electric Power Company's properties.

COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN CORPORATION 13:130-131
2-7-39

Roosevelt's views on agreement with T.V.A. and the Tennessee Electric Power Company.

COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN CORPORATION 13:146
2-17-39

Mentioned.

COMMUNISTS 13:41
1-6-39

Justice Department investigating possible violations of Federal criminal statutes by.

COMMUNISTS 14:200
9-29-39

Martin Dies' statement about Communists on Government payroll.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA 14:125
8-29-39

Mentioned.

CONGRESS 13:1-2
1-3-39

Length, etc. of the Annual Message. Announcement that there will be a National Defense Message.

CONGRESS 13:5-40
1-4-39

Roosevelt's explanation of the Budget and the Budget Message.

CONGRESS 13:28
1-4-39

Roosevelt's remarks about the unpredictability of future Congresses.

CONGRESS 13:36
1-4-39

There will be no Tax Message.

CONGRESS 13:43
1-6-39

May send a Message or a letter on revision of Social Security laws. Report on railroads already sent to Congress. Hepburn report on the Navy made at request of the last Congress.

CONGRESS 13:44
1-6-39

To send Message on the Philippines next week.

CONGRESS 13:45-47
1-6-39

Newspaper stories on Roosevelt's Defense Message. Social Security Message not ready. Action of House Committee on W.P.A. appropriation. Nothing decided about a Railroad Message.

CONGRESS 13:50
1-6-39

Conference with the Military Affairs Committee.

CONGRESS 13:52
1-13-39

Reaction to the Message on the [Budget?].

CONGRESS 13:69-71
1-17-39

Roosevelt to send a Message on health Security. No Message on railroads. To send a Message on Tax Legislation. Phillipine Islands Report to go up with a letter.

CONGRESS 13:74-77
1-20-39

Difference between authorizations and appropriations. Examples. Reference to Roosevelt's recent Message.

CONGRESS 13:88
1-24-39

Move in the House for an inquiry into possibility of impeachment of Secretary Perkins.

CONGRESS 13:102
1-31-39

Reported comments on Capitol Hill about selling of airplanes to France.

CONGRESS 13:118
2-3-39

Roosevelt's intentions if the Senate refuses to confirm the appointment of Judge Roberts.

CONGRESS 13:119-124
2-7-39

Roosevelt's reading of and explanation of his letter to Judge Floyd Roberts on the question of Senate confirmation of Roberts' appointment, etc.

CONGRESS 13:134
2-17-39

Testimony before the Senate Military Affairs Committee about French purchase of airplanes. Senator Austin's statement.

CONGRESS 13:135; 138-139
2-17-39

Roosevelt's views on acceptance by members of the House and the Senate of syndicated articles by so-called military and naval "experts."

CONGRESS 13:162
3-3-39

Senator Glass' objections to continuation of the stabilization fund.

CONGRESS 13:170-171
3-7-39

Drive on for economy.

CONGRESS 13:172-173
3-7-39

Bills to revive P.W.A. proposed. Roosevelt to send a Message on relief.

CONGRESS 13:175
3-7-39

No major Messages to be sent besides the one on relief.

CONGRESS 13:176
3-7-39

Opposition on the Hill to increasing the national debt.

CONGRESS 13:182
3-10-39

Roosevelt's conference with members of the Deficiency Subcommittee.

CONGRESS 13:183-187
3-10-39

Preview of contents of the Message to be sent on Relief.

CONGRESS 13:188-189
3-10-39

Relief Message has gone up.

CONGRESS 13:190
3-10-39

Possible tax revision.

CONGRESS 13:196-198
3-14-39

Taxes needed and recommended in the Budget Message.

CONGRESS 13:204-205
3-17-39

Need for legislation on neutrality.

CONGRESS 13:211
3-21-39

Roosevelt's insistence on the policy on taxes given in the Annual Message.

CONGRESS 13:239
3-31-39

Tariff duty on oils and fats turned down by Senate Committee.

CONGRESS 13:241
3-31-39

Alben Barkley's program. Four plans of legislation submitted.

CONGRESS 13:246-247
4-4-39

Leaders in Congress trying to get away from riders. Roosevelt's statement about riders, in signing the bill for Emergency National Defense.

CONGRESS 13:251-252
4-4-39

Senate Committee and emergency relief. Smith Bill.

CONGRESS 13:263-264
4-11-39

Conference of legislative leaders with Roosevelt.

CONGRESS 13:279-280
4-18-39

Consideration of Philippines Bill postponed. Administration request for continuance of monetary powers.

CONGRESS 13:282-283
4-18-39

Amendments to the Wages and Hours Act. Griffenhagen Report a Congressional responsibility. Roosevelt to talk with Senator Harrison and Congressman Doughton about taxes. Relief Message. Amount asked for relief.

CONGRESS 13:299-301
4-20-39

Roosevelt's talk at a meeting with the Senate Foreign Affairs Committee about importance of small independent nations to U. S. defense.

CONGRESS

13:446-447
6-23-39

Roosevelt may ask for new legislation to extend monetary powers. Food and Drug Bill.

CONGRESS

13:448
6-23-39

Senate amendment on agricultural parity payments accepted by House. Question about raising the revenue.

CONGRESS

13:456-457
6-23-39

Congressmen prefer P.W.A. handouts to self-liquidating loans.

CONGRESS

13:466-474
6-27-39

Roosevelt's views on Senate amendments on the monetary bill. Possibility that Congress may adjourn without passing legislation for W.P.A.

CONGRESS

13:475-476
6-27-39

Effects of the Senate action on the monetary bill. Efforts to pass bill in the House regarding the F.D. Roosevelt Library.

CONGRESS

13:480-483
6-30-39

Treasury studying policy for domestic silver purchases if the monetary bill is not enacted. Roosevelt's comment on the tax bill. Roosevelt not planning to go to the Capitol. Senate Bill. Roosevelt's views on what would happen if the monetary bill is not passed. Agricultural appropriations bill has not yet reached the White House. Bill appropriating funds for Government Reorganization jobs has passed the Senate.

CONGRESS

14:14-16
7-11-39

Roosevelt's views on need of Neutrality legislation. Senator Pittman's remarks about anticipation of a special session and pressing for a vote on his embargo bill, etc.

CONGRESS

14:20-21
7-14-39

Roosevelt's letter to Representative Collins and Senator Overton about the District of Columbia Appropriation Bill. Senate action on Social Security.

CONGRESS

14:23-24
7-14-39

Group of Congressmen to see Roosevelt.

CONGRESS

14:28; 30
7-18-39

Senator Lodge's bill to cut all executive expenditures.

CONGRESS

14:31
7-18-39

Roosevelt to hold a conference with certain legislators on neutrality.

CONGRESS

14:31
7-18-39

Roosevelt's views on the Barden Amendment. Request for deficiency appropriation for the Wage and Hour Administration.

CONGRESS

14:32-38
7-21-39

Prediction of the isolation group in the Senate regarding Roosevelt's future action about neutrality. Roosevelt's views on the Senate action for postponement of the issue until January, and on his meeting with legislative leaders to discuss neutrality problem. Statement by the Republican leader. Argument between Cordell Hull and Senator Borah about State Department sources of information on European affairs. Something more than a threat will be required to provoke a

2.

special session. Senate accepts responsibility of saying to the Executive Branch that nothing further can be done to prevent war. Roosevelt's desires concerning the Lea Bill on railroads, etc. Desire for coordination of all forms of transportation. Need of legislation for coordination.

CONGRESS

14:50-51
7-25-39

Hatch Bill sent to the White House.

CONGRESS

14:52-53
7-25-39

Roosevelt's talk with Barkley and Rayburn. Hopes for adjournment. Questions about the spending-lending bill, and the Rules Committee. Vandenberg Resolution. Niagara Falls Bridge Bill.

CONGRESS

14:56-61
7-28-39

Roosevelt's talk with Senator Hatch about the Hatch Bill. Implications and interpretations of the Hatch Bill. Ramspeck Bill. Amendments to Wages and Hours Act. Lending Bill. Abrogation of the 1911 treaty.

CONGRESS

14:63-71
8-1-39

House vote on the Lending Bill. Roosevelt's views on results of the failure to pass the bill. Housing Bill. Roosevelt's further remarks about the Lending Bill.

CONGRESS

14:71
8-1-39

Bill to extend the work of the Civil Liberties Committee.

CONGRESS

14:73
8-1-39

Hatch Bill.

CONGRESS

14:75-76
8-4-39

Number of bills due to come to the President. Civil Service Retirement Bill. Muskegon Conservancy District Bill.

CONGRESS

14:77
8-4-39

No comment on House action on the Housing Bill.

CONGRESS

14:80
8-4-39

House conference on the Third Deficiency Bill.

CONGRESS

14:81
8-8-39

Number of bills left for President to deal with.

CONGRESS

14:85-88
8-8-39

Roosevelt's views on actions of the Republican minority and some Democrats on neutrality and on the lending program and relief; and on their responsibility for the results.

CONGRESS

14:108-109
8-11-39

Possibility of a special session if a crisis of war became imminent.

CONGRESS

14:121; 123
8-25-39

Foreign situation may not necessitate calling a special session.

CONGRESS

14:131; 133-134
9-1-39

Question of when Congress will be called — because of the invasion of Poland.

CONGRESS

14:136
9-5-39

No information regarding a special session.

CONGRESS

14:139-140
9-5-39

No news on whether Congress will be called to special session.

CONGRESS

14:148-150
9-8-39

No decision on a special session. Roosevelt's intention to ask for repeal of the Neutrality Law. Sentiment for repeal of the embargo. Reports that Administration might recommend changes in the Johnson Act, etc.

CONGRESS

14:156
9-8-39

Means by which funds for increase of Army and Navy will be obtained.

CONGRESS

14:159
9-8-39

There may be an announcement soon about a special session.

CONGRESS

14:167-169
9-15-39

Question about the Message. Roosevelt does not expect to ask for anti-profiteering legislation. Neutrality the only legislation [to be asked for?]. War risk legislation. Legislation for insurance for shipping.

CONGRESS

14:169
9-15-39

Roosevelt has not decided what he will talk about with leaders.

CONGRESS

14:170-171
9-15-39

Roosevelt's reference to his forthcoming Message to Congress.

CONGRESS

14:177-178; 180-181
9-19-39

Roosevelt to hold conference with legislative leaders. Message to be comparatively short; to be delivered in person, etc. Statement about conference will be given out. Roosevelt's recommendation regarding purpose of the session. Questioner about neutrality referred to the Message.

CONGRESS

14:198
9-29-39

No comment on Neutrality Bill, etc.

CONGRESS

14:199
9-29-39

Senate rule regarding the public galleries.

CONGRESS

14:200
9-29-39

Senate Resolution asking for an enumeration of President's emergency powers under the Proclamation. Statement of Chairman Dies of the House Un-American Activities Committee about Communists and Fascists on Government payroll.

CONGRESS

14:206
10-3-39

Roosevelt may recommend further authorization of funds for the Export-Import Bank.

CONGRESS

14:209
10-3-39

Congress expected to straighten out conflict of laws occurring in efforts to increase Army and Navy.

CONGRESS

14:210-211
10-3-39

Reporters referred to the Senate for meaning of term "purchases for cash." Housing for Army and Navy will be reimbursed by Congress in January. Reason for delay — the Neutrality Bill.

CONGRESS

14:212-214
10-3-39

Roosevelt's conference with Jerry Voorhis and other Representatives on need for further study of anti-profiteering legislation, and postponement of action until after the Neutrality Bill is passed. Probable action in Congress after October 9.

CONGRESS

14:248-250
10-25-39

Roosevelt's conference with ten members of the House and Senate about using certain funds, already appropriated to several agencies for relief of farm population in flood and drought areas.

CONGRESS

14:270-271
10-31-39

Roosevelt's letter to Representative Edward T. Taylor about the supplemental appropriation needed for this fiscal year for enforcing neutrality and strengthening national defense. Letter from Congressman Scrugham about Naval appropriations, etc. Amount.

CONGRESS

14:276
11-3-39

Suggestion that Congressional leaders stay in Washington.

CONGRESS

14:279
11-3-39

Roosevelt gratified at majority he got in the House.

CONGRESS

14:290
11-10-39

Roosevelt's hopes to get Social Security law applied to crews of ships, etc.

CONGRESS

14:297
11-14-39

Roosevelt has sent to Chairman Taylor of the House Appropriations Committee the supplemental amendments on emergency measures for the Army, Navy, Coast Guard and F.B.I. Amounts.

CONGRESS

14:303-304
11-17-39

Senator Wheeler's call for a Congressional investigation of the faulty design of ships [destroyers]. Roosevelt's statements and anecdote about the Congressional investigation of the sinking of the Titanic.

CONGRESS

14:315
11-24-39

Last year Congress ran over Roosevelt's Budget about \$350,000,000.

CONGRESS

14:328
11-28-39

Days on which Annual and Budget Messages will go up.

CONGRESS

14:335
12-1-39

Roosevelt may discuss situation in Finland with Congressional leaders.

CONGRESS

14:340
12-1-39

Roosevelt's views on Congress' right to set up committees. Question about legislative program.

CONGRESS

14:343
12-5-39

Roosevelt to talk over plans for use of Finnish debt payments with Congress.

CONGRESS

14:361
12-12-39

No plans at present to ask for changes in the Neutrality Act. Desirable to ask for trade agreement renewals. Possibility of changes.

CONGRESS

14:372
12-19-39

Roosevelt's views on the failure of Congress to bring in a tax measure to repay the Treasury for farm relief.

CONGRESS

14:380
12-22-39

And proposal to have the Federal Government build hospitals and medical centers, etc.

CONGRESS

14:390-391
12-26-39

Roosevelt to start work on the Budget or the Annual Message today. Probably will deliver Message in person.

CONGRESS

14:396-397
12-29-39

Roosevelt to confer with the Speaker about the Annual Message. Arrangements about the Budget Message and the Annual Message. Taxes and farm relief will be mentioned, etc.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

14:70
8-1-39

Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 13:56
1-13-39
Nothing being done about better relations with A.F.L.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 13:162
3-3-39
Meeting to be held with A.F. of L.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 13:171
3-7-39
Peace conference with A.F. of L.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 13:234
3-28-39
Negotiations with A.F. of L.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 14:119
8-14-39
Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 14:294
11-10-39
Mentioned.

CONNALLY AMENDMENT 14:103; 105
8-11-39
Mentioned.

CONNECTICUT RIVER 13:63
1-17-39
Roosevelt's hopes in regard to flood control on.

CONNOR, ROBERT D.W. 14:47
7-24-39
Attack of indigestion at Hyde Park.

CONSCRIPTION 13:316
4-20-39
Roosevelt's views on type of conscription in case of war.

CONSTELLATION, U.S.S. 13:165
3-3-39
Plan for displaying in Washington.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 13:120-124
2-7-39
And the power of the President to make Federal appointments.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 13:334
4-25-39
Mentioned.

CONVOYS 14:137-138; 139
9-5-39
Embassies abroad and the State Department are agreed that American ships with flags painted on them and lights burning are safer than convoys.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN 14:71
8-1-39
Mentioned.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN 14:258
10-27-39
Roosevelt's recounting of a story about Coolidge and Borah.

COOPER, JERE 13:190-194
3-10-39
To discuss tax revision with Roosevelt.

COOPER, JERE 13:359
5-12-39
Conference with Roosevelt.

COOPER, JERE 13:369
5-16-39

To talk over taxes with the committee.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G. 13:49
1-6-39

Rumor of an appointment for.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G. 13:248-249
4-4-39

Roosevelt's remarks on false newspaper story about.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G. 14:18
7-11-39

Resolution of County Chairmen at Rochester, New York, attacking so-called political activities of.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G. 14:51
7-25-39

Reports about Corcoran and Farley.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G. 14:160
9-8-39

Questions about status of.

CORCORAN ART GALLERY 14:300-301
11-14-39

Roosevelt's views on American art shown at.

CORNELL, DOUGLAS 14:97
8-8-39

Mentioned.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 13:190-194
3-10-39

Members of Congress to discuss tax revision with Roosevelt. Corporate tax structure to be studied. Reasons for redistribution, etc.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 13:196-197
3-14-39

Should be passed at this session. Profits tax in study stage.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 13:205-207
3-17-39

Still at work on taxes. Senator Harrison's statement, etc.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 13:210-216
3-21-39

Roosevelt's views on the problems caused by revision and reasons why there can be no decrease in amount paid by corporations, etc.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 13:292
4-20-39

Roosevelt's reply to a question from a newspaper editor on cutting corporation taxes.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 13:344
5-2-39

Possibility of a resolution extending.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 13:361-364
5-12-39

Roosevelt's views on "deterrent" corporation taxes; substitutes for elements wanted repealed; etc.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 13:368-369
5-16-39

Discussion going on about elimination of the undistributed profits tax and provision for other tax to make up for eliminated tax.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 13:416-417
6-13-39

Substitute for loss on profits tax. Still discussing question of legal prosecution.

COSGROVE, [?]

13:233
3-28-39

Cosgrove's portrait of Abraham Lincoln in the White House.

COST OF LIVING

13:125
2-7-39

Cost of living report made by Federal Trade Commission.

COST OF LIVING

14:201-202
9-29-39

Administration wants to keep cost of living down.

COTTON SURPLUS: see AGRICULTURE

CRAIG, MALIN

13:134
2-17-39

Reported testimony regarding the purchase of airplanes by the French Military Commission.

CRAIG, MAY

14:341
12-5-39

Jokes about her questions.

CRAIG, MAY

14:357
12-8-39

Roosevelt's reference and remark to.

CRAMP SHIP YARD

14:203
9-29-39

Question about the Ship Yard.

CUBA

13:257
4-8-39

How the Ellender Sugar Bill would affect people in.

CUBA

14:162
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

CUBA

14:177
9-19-39

Question about sugar tariff referred to Henry Wallace.

CUBA

14:355-356
12-8-39

Roosevelt's discussion of sugar situation with Secretary Wallace and the State Department. Doubt as to the advisability of restoring the quota system, etc.

CUBA

14:369;370
12-19-39

New Cuban Trade agreement. Quotas restored on sugar. State Department has the details. Press referred to State or Agriculture.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.

13:120-122
2-7-39

Cummings' part in the appointment of Judge Floyd Roberts.

CURTISS-HAWK COMPANY

13:103
1-31-39

Airplanes sold to France.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

13:141
2-17-39

End of independence of.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

13:188
3-10-39

Mentioned.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

13:198
3-14-39

Roosevelt has already commented on.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

13:272;273
4-15-39

Speed of the invasion of.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA 13:303
4-20-39
Loss of independence to Germany.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA 13:306
4-20-39
Disappearance of.

DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA 14:319
11-24-39
Gold at Dahlonega. First U.S. Mint was at.

DAMS 14:77-80
8-4-39
Plan whereby construction of dams and reservoirs is divided between Army Engineers and the Bureau of Reclamation.

DANAHER, JOHN A. 13:473
6-27-39
Mentioned.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS 13:287
4-20-39
Roosevelt's view on Daniels' knowledge of defense.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS 13:309
4-20-39
Mentioned.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS 14:13
7-11-39
Question about possible appointment as Secretary of the Navy.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS 14:221
10-10-39
Conferred with Roosevelt.

DAVENPORT, FREDERICK M. 13:359
5-12-39
Conference with Roosevelt.

DAVENPORT, FREDERICK M. 14:172
9-15-39
To see Roosevelt.

DAVIES, JOSEPH E. 14:321
11-24-39
Coming home for Christmas.

DAVIES, JOSEPH E. 14:389
12-26-39
Work as Assistant Secretary of State.

DAVIS, J. WARREN 13:325-326
4-21-39
Possibility of retirement.

DAVIS, J. WARREN 13:336
4-25-39
Request for retirement.

DAVIS, J. WARREN 13:345
5-2-39
Question about date of retirement.

DAVIS, J. WARREN 13:406
6-6-39
Mentioned.

DAVIS, JAMES J. 13:473
6-27-39
Mentioned.

DAVIS, NORMAN 14:359-360
12-12-39
Estimate of amount spent by the Red Cross for European relief; amount appropriated. Details. Other relief agencies working with the Red Cross.

DAVIS, WILLIAM H. 13:336-337
4-25-39
Conference with Roosevelt.

DAVIS, WILLIAM R. 14:224
10-10-39
"International meanderings" of.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA 14:211-212
10-3-39
Safety zone declaration and the
Neutrality Patrol. Declaration
accepted by the delegates.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA 14:223
10-10-39
Editorial in the London Times on the safety zone
provision of The Declaration. Roosevelt's views.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA 14:226
10-10-39
Roosevelt's view on the Declaration of Panama and
neutrality.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA 14:275-277
11-3-39
Landon's criticism of safety zones. Roosevelt's
comment. Safety zone now in force. Roosevelt
suggests reading of The Declaration. Question
about 80 German vessels in Latin American parts,
and the safety zone, etc.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA 14:240;242
10-20-39
And Roosevelt's Submarine Proclamation. No indica-
tion of any action of other American republics.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA 14:372
12-19-39
Roosevelt will not comment yet on violations of
the neutrality belt.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA: see also PANAMA PAN AMERICAN
CONFERENCE.

DEFENSE BILL 13:240
3-31-39
Roosevelt to act on.

DE GRASSE, S.S. 14:125-126
8-29-39
Roosevelt's remarks about the Normandie, the
De Grasse, the Bremen, etc., and privateering.

DELANO, FREDERIC A. 14:237-238
10-17-39
Meeting of National Resources Planning Board with
Roosevelt.

DELANO, MARGARET 13:413
6-13-39
Roosevelt to attend wedding of.

DEMOCRACIES 13:307
4-20-39
Effect of a totalitarian victory on.

DEMOCRACIES 13:316-317
4-20-39
Roosevelt's views on question of possibility that
economic aid to the democracies might lead to war.
Result to democracies of a victory of totalitarian
powers.

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE 14:51
7-25-39
Reports about Corcoran and Farley's position as
Chairman.

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE 14:57-58
7-28-39
Mentioned.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 13:404
6-6-39
Question about the 1940 nomination.

DENMARK 13:140-141
2-17-39
Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

DENMARK 13:239
3-31-38
Recognition of Franco by.

DENMARK 13:301
4-20-39

Importance of independence, to U.S.

DENMARK 13:490-492
4-27-39

William Hassett's announcements about the coming visit of the Danish royalties and their entertainment.

DENMARK 14:6
7-4-39

Plaque to be placed on the Rhinebeck, N. Y. Post Office, to mention the Crown Prince of.

DENMARK 14:299
11-14-39

Bar to shipping to.

DENNISON DAM 14:165-166
9-8-39

Governor Phillips' request on the Dam project. Roosevelt's views.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN 13:67
1-17-39

Financial situation in 1933.

DETROIT RIVER 14:255
10-27-39

Boundary questions and the International Joint Commission.

DEWEY, ADMIRAL GEORGE 13:165
3-3-39

Mentioned.

DICTATORSHIPS 14:140-141
9-5-39

Precautions to be taken against propaganda of.

DIES, MARTIN 14:200
9-29-39

Statement about Communists and Fascists on Government payroll.

DIES, MARTIN 14:264
10-31-39

Roosevelt did not hear Dies' speech answering Roosevelt's remark about his procedure.

DIES COMMITTEE 13:41
1-6-39

Justice Department investigating alleged violations reported by the Committee. Newspaper story about Roosevelt and the Dies Committee false.

DIES COMMITTEE 14:259
10-27-39

Roosevelt's comment on publication of names of 500 Government employees by the Dies Committee as a sordid procedure.

DIES COMMITTEE 14:332
12-1-39

Mentioned.

DIES COMMITTEE 14:340
12-1-39

Question about continuation of the Committee referred to Congress.

DIES COMMITTEE 14:362
12-12-39

Roosevelt has received comments on the Dies report "on the consumers' organizations."

DIES COMMITTEE 14:363
12-12-39

Roosevelt's views on the Matthews report.

DILLON, CLARENCE 14:41-42
7-21-39

Roosevelt's story of Dillon's remark about the economic boom and indecision on neutrality.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 13:282
4-18-39

Griffenhagen Report.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 13:326
4-21-39

Reorganization of Government is being studied.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 13:375-376
5-19-39

Roosevelt's talk with Ambrose Kennedy about the Griffenhagen Report and District Government.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 13:382-383
5-23-39

Appointment of George Allen as Commissioner.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 14:16
7-11-39

Question about a special Message on District affairs.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 14:20
7-14-39

Roosevelt's letters to Representative Collins and Senator Overton regarding the Appropriation Bill.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 14:25-26
7-18-39

Roosevelt's hopes of getting a better government for the District. George Allen to stay on as Commissioner, etc.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 14:358
12-12-39

Judgeship has not yet been taken up.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 14:370
12-19-39

No appointment for judgeship.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 14:384
12-22-39

Appointment of District Judge has not yet come through.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 14:388
12-26-39

George Allen's conference with Roosevelt.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 14:395
12-29-39

No appointment yet for Judge.

DOBIE, ARMISTEAD M. 13:369
5-16-39

Questions about the appointment of.

DONAHEY, VIC 13:345
5-2-39

Reported to have agreed on a District Judge for Ohio.

DONAHEY, VIC 13:481
6-30-39

Talked with Roosevelt.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 13:282
4-18-39

To talk with Roosevelt.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 13:359
5-12-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 13:369
5-16-39

To talk over taxes with the committee.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS W. 13:27
1-4-39

Statements made about R.F.C. loans.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS W. 14:70
8-1-39

Remarks about the money lent by R.F.C. in 1934.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O. 13:88-89
1-24-39

Statement regarding sum needed by the S.E.C. to continue the monopoly inquiry.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O. 13:202
3-17-39

No comment on Douglas' statements about suggestions, etc.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O. 13:209
3-21-39

Appointed to Supreme Court.

DOWNNEY, SHERIDAN 13:48-49
1-6-39

Recommendation for a Federal Judgeship in California reported turned down.

DROUGHT 14:248-250
10-25-39

Roosevelt's conference with ten members of the House and Senate about using certain funds, already appropriated to several agencies, for relief of the farm population in drought areas in the West, etc.

DUGAS, [?] 14:318-319
11-24-39

And gold at Dahlonega, Georgia.

DUNN, GANO 13:99-100
1-31-39

Appointed on Civil Service Committee.

DURAND, MARGARET A. 14:320
11-24-39

Roosevelt to visit.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 13:185
3-10-39

Organization handling relief rolls in.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 13:393
5-30-39

Roosevelt's views on County government.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 13:397-400
5-30-39

Failure of a county road asked from P.W.A. Poughkeepsie water supply. Roosevelt's views on necessity for zoning in the County, etc.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 13:476
6-27-39

Interest in the F. D. Roosevelt Library.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 14:7-8
7-4-39

Roosevelt's interest in local political situation.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 14:42-43
7-21-39

Political situation. Drought.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 14:89-92
8-8-39

Roosevelt will dedicate the Red Hook high school. Roosevelt's remarks about building of school houses at Hyde Park, Red Hook, Wappingers, etc., etc., as examples of what will happen to people now employed on P.W.A. projects when they are ended.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 14:107-108
8-11-39

Federal Government considering using the old Post Office building in Poughkeepsie for all Federal offices in the County.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

14:282
11-7-39

Roosevelt's remarks on the activities of the Nine Partners, etc.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

14:287-288
11-7-39

Roosevelt's comment on the election and the Sheriff's office. Plans for laying the cornerstone of the F. D. Roosevelt Library. Public of County invited.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

14:308-311
11-18-39

Plans for the Post Office at Wappingers Creek; history of Wappingers. Post offices with native architecture being built in the County. Henry Billings to do murals for the Wappingers Post Office.

DUTCH GUIANA

14:162;163
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

EARLE, GEORGE H.

14:320-321
11-24-39

Rumor that Earle is being considered for a diplomatic appointment.

EARLE, GEORGE H.

14:361
12-12-39

Rumor of a diplomatic post for.

EARLY, STEPHEN T.

13:95-96
1-31-39

Prophecies written for Roosevelt's Birthday Party.

EARLY, STEPHEN T.

14:56
7-28-39

To go on weekend fishing trip.

EARLY, STEPHEN T.

14:257
10-27-39

Question about Early's remarks about Wallace's speech not answered.

EASTPORT, MAINE

14:95-96
8-8-39

Remarks about the hotel at.

EASTPORT, MAINE

14:112-113
8-11-39

Roosevelt's story about gin bought in Eastport.

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

13:63
1-17-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

13:217
3-24-39

Reported opinion on the Budget.

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

13:403
6-6-39

No comment on conference with Roosevelt.

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

14:362
12-12-39

Roosevelt did not talk taxes or Eccles appointment with.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

13:260-262
4-8-39

Effect of expansion of military aggression on economic condition of free nations.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

13:464-465
6-23-39

Roosevelt's views of the "general feel" of conditions. Need of improving purchasing power. Benefits of new program.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

14:171-172
9-15-39

Roosevelt has asked for a report on.

ECONOMIC CONFERENCE

13:369
5-16-39

Reports that Roosevelt is in favor of air international economic conference.

EDISON, CHARLES

13:161
3-3-39

Statement about the new destroyers.

EDISON, CHARLES

13:412-413
6-13-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

EDISON, CHARLES

14:131
9-1-39

Roosevelt notified Edison of the invasion of Poland.

EDISON, CHARLES

14:190
9-26-39

Suggestion regarding strategic materials.

EDUCATION

14:381
12-22-39

Question of Federal aid to education in States.

EDUCATION, OFFICE OF

13:221
3-28-39

One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California.

EGYPT

13:141
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

EIRE

14:299
11-14-39

Irish protest against bar to shipping to Ireland.

ELECTION

14:286
11-7-39

Roosevelt's plans for voting in Hyde Park. Comment he may make on a local issue.

ELECTRIC BOND AND SHARE COMPANY

13:146
2-17-39

Registered under the S.E.C.

ELECTRIC BOND AND SHARE COMPANY

13:385
5-26-39

Mentioned.

ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

13:25-32
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.

ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

13:39
1-4-39

Question of continuance after expiration date.

ELIOT, GEORGE FIELDING

13:136-138
2-17-39

Roosevelt's views on Eliot as a "military expert."

ELIOT, GEORGE FIELDING

14:196
9-26-39

Mentioned.

ELLENDER SUGAR BILL

13:257
4-8-39

Reasons for Roosevelt's opposition to.

ELLIOTT, A. J.

13:221
3-28-39

Colonel Harrington's letter and report on interstate migration being sent to.

ELLSWORTH, MAINE

14:96;97
8-8-39

Mentioned.

EMBARGO

14:16
7-11-39

Pittman's statement about pressing for a vote on his embargo bill, etc.

EMERGENCY, PROCLAMATION OF LIMITED NATIONAL: see
NATIONAL EMERGENCY, PROCLAMATION OF LIMITED.

EMERGENCY TRANSPORTATION ACT

14:38
7-21-39

Mentioned.

EMIGRATION 13:142-144
2-17-39
Opportunities in Brazil for young Americans.
Emigration of Civil War Confederate officers to
Brazil. Americans in Canada and Mexico.

ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, BUREAU OF 13:22
1-4-39
Effect of reduction of hours of work of employees
on the Budget.

ERIE CANAL 13:181-182
3-10-39
Roosevelt's request for a study of coal rates on.

ESPIONAGE 13:40
1-4-39
Budget recommendations for counter-espionage.

ESPIONAGE 13:87
1-24-39
Additional appropriations asked for counter-espionage.

ESPIONAGE 13:114-115
2-3-39
Roosevelt's views on talking to the Press about
counter espionage.

ESPIONAGE 14:301
11-14-39
Roosevelt's comment on formation of volunteer civilian
groups to search out espionage, etc.

ESTHONIA 13:140
2-17-39
Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

ESTHONIA 13:238
3-31-39
Fear of Germany.

ESTHONIA 13:300-301
4-20-39
Importance of independence, to the U.S.

ESTHONIA 14:335
12-1-39
Information on the invasion of Finland coming from.

ETHIOPIA 13:43
1-6-39
Question about suggestion of settlement of refugees
in.

ETHIOPIA 13:301-302
4-20-39
Independence taken away by Italy. Abyssinian
Church. Protest by U. S.

EUROPE 13:140-141
2-17-39
Importance of independence of certain nations to the
United States.

EUROPE 13:298-299
4-20-39
Roosevelt's views of knowledge of geography of most
Europeans.

EUROPE 13:299-307
4-20-39
Importance of independence of small nations in Europe
to U. S. defense. Loss in independence by three
small nations. Odds now given on a European War.
Effect of Roosevelt's announcement at Key West on
the state of Europe. Odds that totalitarian powers
will win. Effect of a totalitarian victory on
Europe.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH 13:121-124
2-7-39
Right of the President to make appointments. Ben-
jamin Harrison's views.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH 14:28
7-18-39
Henry Cabot Lodge's bill to cut all executive
expenditures 10%, Roosevelt's views.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH 14:30-31
7-18-39
Senator Lodge's bill to cut executive expenditures.
Roosevelt's request to Departments for economies.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH	14:36 7-21-39	FARLEY, JAMES A.	13:296 4-20-39
Senate accepts responsibility for saying that the Executive Branch cannot do anything further to prevent war, etc.		Mentioned.	
EXECUTIVE BRANCH	14:200 9-29-39	FARLEY, JAMES A.	13:394 5-30-39
Senate Resolution asking for an enumeration of President's emergency powers under the Proclamation of Limited Emergency, etc.		Talked with Roosevelt.	
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK	13:39 1-4-39	FARLEY, JAMES A.	14:44 7-21-39
Question of continuance of the Export-Import Bank of Washington after expiration date.		To visit Roosevelt at Hyde Park.	
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK	13:436 6-22-39	FARLEY, JAMES A.	14:46-47 7-24-39
Right to extend loans to foreign governments.		Present at Press Conference #565. Roosevelt's statement about their talk. Remarks about Farley's trip to Southhampton.	
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK	13:441-442 6-22-39	FARLEY, JAMES A.	14:51-52 7-25-39
To make foreign loans.		Reports about Farley and Thomas Corcoran. Roosevelt's view. Farley to continue as Postmaster.	
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK	14:18-19 7-11-39	FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION	13:25-32 1-4-39
Increase of credit.		Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.	
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK	14:205-206 10-3-39	FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION	14:372-373 12-19-39
Roosevelt's talk with Warren Pierson about the Bank. Possible request for further authorization of funds.		Rumors of the resignation of the Governor of the Administration.	
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK	14:360-361 12-12-39	FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION	13:11-12 1-4-39
Loan to Finland.		Budget estimate for.	
FAHEY, JOHN	13:442;444 6-22-39	FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION	13:18 1-4-39
Mentioned.		Budget item for direct relief in farm areas.	
FARLEY, JAMES A.	13:81 1-24-39	FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION	13:25-32 1-4-39
Mentioned.		Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.	

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION 13:38-39
1-4-39
Supplemental estimates of appropriations to be submitted.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION 13:72
1-20-39
Question about disposed sharecroppers in Missouri.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION 13:89
1-24-39
Possible extension of medical aid to farmers.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION 13:221-223
3-28-39
One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California. Way in which the F.S.A. can help.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION 13:437
6-22-39
Proposed expansion of the self-liquidating portion of the program of.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION 14:249
10-25-39
Plans to use funds for relief of farm population in flood and drought areas.

FARM TENANT PROGRAM 13:435;437
6-22-39
Proposed expansion of the self-liquidating part of the program.

FARM TENANT PROGRAM 13:455-456
6-23-39
Lending project to replace farm tenancy with ownership. Newspaper editorials on the program.

FASCISTS 14:200
9-29-39
Martin Dies' statement about Communists and Fascists on Government payroll.

FAUCONNIER, PETER 14:281-282
11-7-39
Part in the history of Hyde Park.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 13:40
1-4-39
Increased appropriation asked for.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 14:297
11-14-39
Amount of supplemental appropriation asked for the F.B.I. for the emergency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 14:326
11-28-39
Roosevelt making a "B" budget for increases in national defense.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 13:42
1-6-39
Commissioner McNinch to remain with.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 13:82-84
1-24-39
Reasons for Roosevelt's dissatisfaction with the legal framework; hopes for administrative changes.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 13:181
3-10-39
Resignation of Eugene Sykes.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 14:267
10-31-39
James L. Fly's talks with Roosevelt, about survey and check-up of amateur radio sets.

FEDERAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES 14:393
12-29-39
Mentioned.

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION 13:25-32
1-4-39
Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION 13:18
1-4-39
Mentioned.

FEDERAL FARM LOAN CORPORATION	13:27 1-4-39
Mentioned.	
FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD	13:336 4-25-39
Mentioned.	
FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION	13:23-32 1-4-39
Suggested financing of, and handling, in the Budget.	
FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION	13:53 1-13-39
Mentioned.	
FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION	13:333 4-25-39
Reorganization plan for.	
FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION	13:441 6-22-39
Lowering of interest rate under consideration, etc.	
FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION	14:107-108 8-11-39
Office in Dutchess County, N. Y. may be housed in the old Post Office building, Poughkeepsie.	
FEDERAL PUBLIC WORKS AGENCY	13:440 6-22-39
To do the financing of lending agencies.	
FEDERAL REAL ESTATE BOARD	13:77-79 1-20-39
Properties in the District of Columbia. Proportion of taxes.	
FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD	13:107 1-31-39
Reason that the members of the Federal Reserve Board have to divest themselves of bank stocks.	

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION	13:25-32 1-4-39
Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.	
FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY	13:483 6-30-39
No appointment yet.	
FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY	14:10-13 7-11-39
Appointment of Paul V. McNutt. Coordination of three agencies. Duties of administrator.	
FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY	14:377 12-22-39
Plan for building hospitals being studied by.	
FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION	13:221-223 3-28-39
One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California. Way in which the Corporation can help.	
FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION	13:230 3-28-39
And plan for disposal of cotton surplus.	
FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION	14:249 10-25-39
Plan to use funds for relief of farm population in flood and drought areas.	
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	13:125 2-7-39
Cost of living report.	
FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY	13:433-434;437 6-22-39
Suggested self-sustaining projects for Government lending.	
FINE ARTS COMMISSION	13:233 3-28-39
Roosevelt to consult about Lincoln portraits.	

FINGERPRINTING 13:180-181
3-10-39
Roosevelt's suggestion about having the White House staff fingerprinted, etc.

FINGERPRINTING 13:208;209
3-21-39
Press fingerprinted. Roosevelt's comment.

FINLAND 13:140
2-17-39
Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

FINLAND 13:238
3-31-39
Fear of Germany.

FINLAND 13:300
4-20-39
Importance of independence of Finland to U.S. defense.

FINLAND 14:228-230
10-13-39
Roosevelt's account of the background of his sending a message to President Kalinin of Russia.

FINLAND 14:265
10-31-39
Report that Roosevelt sent a message to the Finns about the City of Flint.

FINLAND 14:306
11-17-39
Reports of economic or financial aid to Finland. Actual request for a loan referred to New York banks.

FINLAND 14:332-333
12-1-39
Roosevelt's statement on Russian bombings on Finnish territory.

FINLAND 14:334-335
12-1-39
Question about the application of the neutrality law to the invasion of Finland. Question about bombing of civilian populations. Visit of the Minister of Finland. Roosevelt may discuss situation with Congressional leaders.

FINLAND 14:341-343
12-5-39
Roosevelt has taken up the Finnish debt with the Treasury Department. Roosevelt's ideas as to what may be done with present payment and payments of last few years.

FINLAND 14:344-346
12-5-39
No comment on question of applying the Neutrality law to Finland and Russia. Beginnings of negotiations for peace. Finns did not request any help on the debt matter. Possible uses of the money.

FINLAND 14:359-360
12-12-39
War relief given by the Red Cross and other agencies to.

FISCAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE 13:421
6-19-39
Mentioned.

FISH, HAMILTON 13:113-114
2-3-39
To have a street named for him in Italy.

FISH, HAMILTON 14:47
7-24-39
Mentioned.

FISH, HAMILTON 14:120
8-25-39
No comment on activities of.

FITZGERALD, DAVID E. 14:258-259
10-27-39
Called on Roosevelt.

FLEESON, DORIS 14:197
9-29-39
Red Cross doll named for.

FLEMING, PHILIP B. 14:177
9-19-39
Mentioned.

FLEMING, PHILIP B. 14:203
9-29-39
Report that Roosevelt wants to replace Elmer Andrews with Fleming.

FLEMING, PHILIP B. 14:271
10-31-39
Has been detailed to assist the Secretary of Labor.

FLOOD CONTROL ACT 13:60-61
1-17-39
Congressman Rankin's interpretation of the Act. Roosevelt's views.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 13:10
1-4-39
Budget estimate for control.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 13:58-61
1-17-39
Controversy in New England over flood control and states rights. Roosevelt's views.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 13:63
1-17-39
Roosevelt's hopes in regard to the New England situation.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 13:68-69
1-17-39
Roosevelt refuses comment on Governor Aiken's motives.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 13:73
1-20-39
on a flood-control compromise.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 13:88
1-24-39
Roosevelt has not talked to Woodring about flood control recently.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 14:79-80
8-4-39
And Bureau of Reclamation.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 14:248-250
10-25-39
Roosevelt's conference with ten members of the House and Senate about using certain funds, already appropriated to several agencies, for relief of the farm population in flooded areas of the South, etc.

FLORIDA 13:166
3-3-39
Reporters' remarks on conditions in Miami, Palm Beach, etc.

FLORIDA 13:192-193
3-10-39
Report of statement in Florida Senate about taxes on Federal incomes and freezing of social security taxes.

FLY, JAMES L. 14:267
10-31-39
Talks with Roosevelt.

FLYNN, EDWARD J. 13:220
3-24-38
Roosevelt's meeting with.

FOLEY, EDWARD H., JR. 13:417
6-13-39
Studying tax bill.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 13:152-153
2-18-39
Roosevelt's warning of the threat of aggression and the disturbing international situation.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:189-190
3-10-39

No comment on question about developments abroad which Roosevelt mentioned at Summerfield Key.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:201
3-17-39

Sumner Welles to have a conference on the European situation.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:201-202
3-17-39

Further questions on report on foreign affairs mentioned by Roosevelt at Summerfield Key, and Roosevelt's reply.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:205
3-17-39

Events in Europe and need of neutrality legislation. No comment on recognition of the Franco Government.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:242
3-31-39

Interest of the United States in foreign situation.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:247-248
4-4-39

No comment on stories in newspapers on.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:249-250
4-4-39

Roosevelt's refusal to comment on possibility of war.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:266-268
4-11-39

Roosevelt's commendation of an editorial in the Washington Post on the danger of war. Text of editorial.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:294
4-20-39

Request that Roosevelt discuss the international situation with newspaper editors.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:296-324
4-20-39

Roosevelt's talk to newspaper editors about interest in foreign affairs; importance of independence of small nations to the U.S.; possibility of European war; effect of a totalitarian victory; U.S. Fleet maneuvers; air strength of Germany and Italy; ability of Japan and Germany to last; American aircraft compared with German; objectives of neutrality legislation and historic examples of attempts at neutrality; messages to Hitler and Mussolini; effectiveness of British Navy; reason U.S. may not be drawn into a European war.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:339-340
5-2-39

Roosevelt has State Department reports; does not have full text of Hitler speech yet.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:460-466
6-23-39

Roosevelt's talks with Webb Miller and William Bullitt about chances of war. Refusal of Mussolini and Hitler to discuss problems. Rearming of Italy and Germany; increase of armies. Probable results of a victory for Italy and Germany in a European war.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:1-2
7-4-39

Roosevelt has no news other than that already in the papers.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:3-5
7-4-39

Effect on the European crisis of the House action on the Neutrality Bill. Roosevelt's wishes regarding Neutrality legislation.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:7
7-4-39

No news from abroad.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:114-115
8-14-39

Roosevelt has had reports on international situation, etc.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:117-118
8-14-39

Situation same as it has been for two weeks.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:120-121
8-25-39

Roosevelt's view of the gravity of the situation. No answer to messages sent to European countries. Comments of reporters on Senator Borah and Congressman Fish. Situation not certain to result in war.

FOREIGN LOANS

13:436;438
6-22-39

Proposed use of lending funds for loans to foreign governments to promote our foreign trade.

FOREIGN LOANS

13:451-452
6-23-39

Roosevelt's views on proposed loans to foreign governments and former private bank loans.

FOREIGN POLICY

13:85-87
1-24-39

Question of Spanish embargo and foreign policy. Roosevelt's views on American foreign policy.

FOREIGN POLICY

13:112-118
2-3-39

Policy has been thoroughly covered in Messages to Congress. Misrepresentation by members of Congress, newspaper owners, etc. Foreign Policy should not be involved in politics. Roosevelt's statement of policy. Reasons why some information on President's conference cannot be publicized. Financing of purchase of planes by France and Great Britain. Roosevelt's views on origin of the statement about America's frontier, etc.

FOREIGN POLICY

14:343-344
12-5-39

Roosevelt's views on success of Administration's foreign policy. Sources of criticisms of policy.

FOREIGN TRADE

13:264
4-11-39

State Department's announcement about bartering wheat and cotton, etc.

FOREIGN TRADE

13:265-266
4-11-39

Senator Byrnes' barter suggestion.

FOREIGN TRADE

13:475-476
6-27-39

Effects of Senate action on the monetary bill would be to hurt foreign trade, etc.

FOREIGN TRADE

14:350-351
12-8-39

Roosevelt's talk with Ambassador Kennedy about use of American ships on different trade routes. Also about shipment of southern pine to belligerent parts; barter arrangements; etc.

FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

14:368-369
12-19-39

German tanker, Aranca, pursued by the British cruiser, Orion, took refuge in.

FORSTER, RUDOLPH

14:333-334
12-1-39

Statement about advancing the pay of Government employees at New Year.

FORT PECK DAM

13:391
5-30-39

Mentioned.

FORT PECK DAM

14:78
8-4-39

Mentioned.

FOX, GEORGE

14:313
11-18-39

Golf game.

FOX, GEORGE

14:321
11-24-39

Golf game mentioned.

FRANCE

13:90-91
1-27-39

Arrangement for the French Government to buy airplanes in the U.S. Circumstances surrounding crash of a plane carrying a representative of the French Air Ministry.

FRANCE 13:102-105
1-31-39
Roosevelt's restatement of reasons for selling
airplanes to France. No secrets disclosed to France.

FRANCE 13:115-116
2-3-39
Way in which airplanes bought by France will be
paid for.

FRANCE 13:134-135
2-17-39
Testimony before the Senate Military Affairs Committee
about the purchase of airplanes by the French Military
Commission, etc. Roosevelt's views.

FRANCE 13:177-178
3-7-39
Quasi-war with France, 1798-1800.

FRANCE 13:238
3-31-39
Attitude toward German aggression.

FRANCE 13:278
4-15-39
Not advised beforehand of Roosevelt's letter to
Hitler.

FRANCE 13:318
4-20-39
And German disarmament twenty years ago.

FRANCE 13:321-322
4-20-39
War with England in 1798. U.S. quasi-war with
France.

FRANCE 13:462
6-23-39
Probable results to France of a victory by Germany
and Italy in a European war.

FRANCE 13:469
6-27-39
Transfer of control of international exchange.

FRANCE 14:18
7-11-39
Participation in Bastille Day celebrations in France
of American Navy.

FRANCE 14:143-145
9-5-39
Airplanes contracted for by France and invocation
of the Neutrality Act.

FRANCE 14:171
9-15-39
Assumption that Roosevelt wants the arms embargo
repealed in order to help England and France.

FRANCO, FRANCISCO 13:239
3-31-39
No decision on Franco yet. Recognized by certain
countries.

FRANK, JEROME N. 14:253
10-27-39
To confer with Roosevelt.

FRANKFURTER, FELIX 13:2
1-3-39
Rumor of appointment to the Supreme Court.

FRANKFURTER, FELIX 13:98-100
1-31-39
Appointed on Civil Service Committee.

FRANKFURTER, FELIX 14:209
10-3-39
Roosevelt did not discuss Frankfurter's Civil Service
report with him.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN 13:50
1-6-39
Roosevelt suggests reading "The Sayings of Benjamin
Franklin."

FRANKLIN, BEN JAMIN

13:52
1-13-39

Roosevelt's joke about demand for the works of.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

13:476
6-27-39

Efforts to pass the bill in the House. Action of the Hyde Park Town Board. Pledges obtained by Frank Walker for fund.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:44
7-21-39

Roosevelt to sign the deed for acreage for.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:46
7-24-39

Press Conference #565 held on the site of the future Library.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:49
7-25-39

Location of the site.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:187
9-23-39

Press Conference #582 held at the site of the Library. Steam shovel digging for the foundation.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:189
9-23-39

Roosevelt's remarks about preserving the oak tree "in the center of the field."

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:287-288
11-7-39

Ceremony of laying of the cornerstone will be open to the public. Reception, etc.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:311-312
11-18-39

Roosevelt's speech at the laying of the cornerstone to be in plain English. Mr. Hassett to give Press some information.

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

13:47-48
1-6-39

Roosevelt having study made of estimates for training nurses for.

FRENCH GUIANA

14:162
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

"FRONTIERS ON THE RHINE"

13:139-142
2-17-39

Roosevelt's views on the use of the phrase, and true situation.

GANNETT, FRANK E.

13:250-251
4-4-39

Suggestion regarding Roosevelt, etc.

GARNER, JOHN N.

13:304
4-20-39

Love of putting things in terms of odds.

GARNER, JOHN N.

13:324
4-20-39

Mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN N.

13:390
5-30-39

Mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN N.

13:429
6-20-39

Mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN N.

14:34
7-21-39

Mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN N.

14:57
7-28-39

Lewis' attack on.

GARNER, JOHN N. 14:257-258
10-37-39

Newspaper story about Garner mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN N. 14:298
11-14-39

Newspaper story that Garner will allow his name to go before the Convention.

GARNER, JOHN N. 14:384
12-22-39

Roosevelt is "too damned busy" to consider question about Garner's candidacy, etc.

GASTON [?], HERBERT E. 13:29
1-4-39

Mentioned.

GAVAGAN, JOSEPH A. 14:80
8-4-39

Talked with Roosevelt.

GEIDER, [FERDINAND A.?] 13:387
5-26-39

Resignation.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE 13:42
1-6-39

No appointment of Comptroller General.

GENNERICH, GUS 13:346-347
5-2-39

Roosevelt's anecdote about Gus Gennerich and a visit of the King and Queen of Siam to Mrs. Whitelaw Reid's place.

GEOGRAPHY 13:296-297
4-20-39

Roosevelt's interest in and knowledge of geography. Ignorance of persons in Government of geography.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY 14:268
10-31-39

Mentioned.

GEORGE VI 13:298-299
4-20-39

Anecdote regarding visit to Canada.

GEORGE VI 13:375
5-19-39

Suggestion that the King attend a Press Conference.

GEORGE VI 13:376-377
5-19-39

Roosevelt to hold usual Press Conference during visit of the King and Queen.

GEORGE VI 13:380
5-23-39

Questions about arrangements connected with the visit of the King and Queen.

GEORGE VI 13:393
5-30-39

Persons to be invited to picnic for the King and Queen.

GEORGE VI 13:395-397
5-30-39

Arrangements for the Press at the church service in Hyde Park to be attended by the King and Queen.

GEORGE VI 13:401
6-6-39

Questions about having the King in at a Press Conference.

GEORGE VI 13:402
6-6-39

Questions about whether American wines will be served to.

GEORGE VI

13:410-411
6-9-39

Roosevelt's comment on George VI and Queen Elizabeth. Drive through Rock Creek Park, etc.

GEORGE VI

13:445
6-23-39

Opinions on the King's broadcast.

GEORGIA

14:318-320
11-24-39

Gold being found at Dahlonega, Georgia. Question about the fence and no-fence law. Roosevelt to dedicate a community center; to see a Congressional delegation from Georgia about Georgia's problems.

GEORGIA

14:381
12-22-39

Financing education in.

GERMANY

13:41-42
1-6-39

Roosevelt has had no report on German aircraft from Lindbergh.

GERMANY

13:79
1-20-39

Nothing new on the suspension of refugee negotiations.

GERMANY

13:102-104
1-31-39

Questions about whether the U.S. would sell airplanes to.

GERMANY

13:135
2-17-39

Reported statement of the German Air Ministry regarding sale of airplanes.

GERMANY

13:210
3-21-39

Reports from Europe concerning Roosevelt's alleged suggestion about Germany. Question about denouncing German exports to the U.S.

GERMANY

13:236-238
3-31-39

Roosevelt's review of the European situation because of German aggression, and concern of rest of the world.

GERMANY

13:244-245
4-1-39

Hitler speech. Communication with London cut.

GERMANY

13:247
4-4-39

No comment on newspaper story on action looked for from Hitler.

GERMANY

13:266
4-11-39

Question about barter with.

GERMANY

13:274
4-15-39

Roosevelt's letter to Hitler referring to Hitler's assertions that the German people do not desire war.

GERMANY

13:302-303
4-20-39

Austria annexed.
Czechoslovakia annexed.

GERMANY

13:313-314
4-20-39

Aviation strength.
Lindbergh testimony.

GERMANY

13:315-316
4-20-39

Hjalmar Schlacht's pronouncements on Germany's inability to last [financially]. Ability to get gasoline. Training of pilots.

GERMANY

13:317-318
4-20-39

Germany not totally disarmed twenty years ago.

GERMANY 13:460-464
6-23-39
Meaning of Roosevelt's note to
Hitler. German rearmament.
Probable results of a Hitler and
Mussolini victory in a European war.

GERMANY 13:485-489
4-27-39
William Hasset's warning to the
Press that Roosevelt's forthcoming
World's Fair Speech must not be con-
sidered a reply to anything Hitler
may say in his forthcoming speech.

GERMANY 14:122
8-25-39
Roosevelt has no Latin American
mediator in mind.

GERMANY 14:127
8-29-39
Interning of German submarines.

GERMANY 14:133
9-1-39
Resignation of Hugh Wilson
as Ambassador to.

GERMANY 14:167
9-15-39
Roosevelt's remarks about
an ashtray made in Germany.

GERMANY 14:195
9-26-39
Reported to be considering
returning an ambassador to
the U.S.

GERMANY 14:200
9-29-39
Reported peace move with
Russia.

GERMANY 14:221-222; 223
10-10-39
Roosevelt's parable about story
from Berlin about a peace move.

GERMANY 14:228
10-13-39
Dispatches from Berlin regarding
Roosevelt and peace moves.

GERMANY 14:231
10-13-39
Roosevelt has had no
word from Berlin.

GERMANY 14:277
11-3-39
Question about some 80 German
merchant ships in Latin
American ports, and the opera-
tion of safety zones.

GERMANY 14:343-344
12-5-39
Criticisms of U.S. foreign
policy from the Nazi press,
and a few statesmen.

GERMANY 14:394
12-29-39
Reports that a new Ambassador
will be sent to Germany.

GLASS, CARTER 13:119-124
2-7-39
Roosevelt's letter to Judge
Floyd Roberts mentioning
Senator Glass' attitude in
regard to the appointment of
Roberts to a Federal judgeship.

GLASS, CARTER 13:162
3-3-39
Objection to continuation
of the stabilization fund.

GLASS, CARTER 13:369
5-16-39
Favorable to the appointment
of Armistead Dobie.

GODWIN, EARL 14:9-10
7-11-39
To take Fred Storm's chair at
Press Conferences.

GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY

14:257
10-27-39

Mentioned.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

13:446
6-23-39

Bonds issued by lending agencies and self-liquidating program not to be tax-empt.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

14:324
11-28-39

Treasury announcement about a new 500 million dollar financing. Roosevelt favors baby bonds for St. James Church, Hyde Park. Reason.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

13:10
1-4-39

Budget estimate for.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

13:36
1-4-39

Increase in.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

13:380-381
5-23-39Roosevelt's explanation of a statement on cost of regular departments of the Government in his address to the American Retail Federation.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

13:36-37
1-4-39

Suggestion of income tax for all Government employees. Increase in number of.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

13:70
1-17-39

Proposal to tax.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

13:98-101
1-31-39

Announcement of modification of the President's Executive Order regarding Civil Service. Committee named to work on best way of applying Civil Service principles to professional, scientific, technical positions, etc. Number affected, etc.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

13:419
6-19-39

Frank Murphy's speech about cutting all public payrolls, etc.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

14:56-60
7-28-39

Roosevelt's talk with Senator Hatch about the Hatch Bill. Implications and interpretations of the Bill. Ramspeck Bill.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

14:259
10-27-39

Roosevelt's views of the publication by the Dies Committee of names of Government employees on the waiting lists of the American League for Peace and Democracy.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

14:332; 333-334
12-1-39

Executive Order excusing Federal employees from duty on December 23, and on December 30. Question of advancing the payday also.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

14:374
12-22-39

Budget Director and Comptroller General say that employees cannot be paid ahead of their regular pay day.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

13:248
4-4-39

No news on appointment of executive assistants.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

13:326-328
4-21-39

Several different plans. Hopes of getting first two plans through Congress. Proposed transfer of R.F.C., etc. Objective of reorganization. Possibility of appointment of White House aides or assistants.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION Details of the plan. Salaries of administrators. Messages to be sent. Fate of agencies which are to be reconstituted. Impermanence of agencies and departments. Interdepartmental and intra-departmental plans, etc.	13:331-336 4-25-39	GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION Reorganization of the International Joint Commission.	14:254 10-27-39
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION Message to be sent soon.	13:338-339 5-2-39	GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION Movement to put in Government officials in as many Commissions as possible. Others to be eliminated. Example.	14:266 10-31-39
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION Questions about appointments to new agencies and of administrative assistants.	13:406 6-6-39	GOVERNORS, CONFERENCE OF Roosevelt's plans to give luncheon for Governors.	13:413 6-13-39
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION No appointments yet made.	13-416 6-13-39	GOVERNORS, CONFERENCE OF To have lunch at Roosevelt home. Number.	13:474-475 6-27-39
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION Two appointments of heads of agencies to be made today. Questions about appointment of executive assistants.	13:447-448 6-23-39	GRADY, HENRY F. Conference with Roosevelt.	14:387-388 12-26-39
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION Appropriation has been passed for White House administrative assistants.	13:483 6-30-39	<u>GRAF SPEE</u> , S.S. Roosevelt has no news that has not appeared in the newspapers on "the South American running gun battle." Statement of Joseph Patterson about size of guns.	14:365-366 12-15-39
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION Roosevelt's thoughts on appointment of his administrative assistants.	14:77 8-4-39	GRAND COULEE DAM Mentioned	14:16 7-11-39
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION Plan whereby construction of dams and reservoirs is divided between Army Engineers and the Bureau of Reclamation.	14:78-80 8-4-39	GRAND COULEE DAM Mentioned.	13:391 5-30-39
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION Work of the National Resources Planning Board tied up with reorganization plans. Example.	14:238 10-17-39	GRAND COULEE DAM Mentioned.	14:78 8-4-39

GRAND COULEE DAM Mentioned.	14:269 10-31-39	GREAT BRITAIN No comment on question about the visit of the King and Queen.	13:207 3-17-39
GRAND COULEE DAM Mentioned.	14:338 12-1-39	GREAT BRITAIN No comment on the British Ambassador's call on Roosevelt or on question about the King and Queen.	13:232 3-28-39
GRAND MANAN ISLAND Mentioned	14:114 8-14-39	GREAT BRITAIN Reported willingness to fight if Hitler moves against Poland.	13:236; 238 3-31-39
GREAT BRITAIN British stabilization fund hard hit.	13:31 1-4-39	GREAT BRITAIN Not advised beforehand of Roosevelt's letter to Hitler.	13:278 4-15-39
GREAT BRITAIN Mentioned.	13:91 1-27-39	GREAT BRITAIN Roosevelt's reply to a newspaper editor's question on the "British air defense muddle."	13:288 4-20-39
GREAT BRITAIN Reason for selling American planes to Britain.	13:102 1-31-39	GREAT BRITAIN Roosevelt's off-the-record anecdote about the proposed visit of the King and Queen.	13:298-299 4-20-39
GREAT BRITAIN Way in which airplanes bought by Great Britain will be paid for.	13:115-116 2-3-39	GREAT BRITAIN Result if Bonaparte had been able to invade England.	13:307-308 4-20-39
GREAT BRITAIN Roosevelt's explanation of the true situation in regard to stories about the alleged sale to Britain of "vital instruments in the firing of anti-aircraft batteries," also a plane detector.	13:125-130 2-7-39	GREAT BRITAIN War with France in 1798. U.S. quasi-war with French and English privateers.	13:321-322 4-20-39
GREAT BRITAIN Shipbuilding yards full of work.	13:189 3-10-39	GREAT BRITAIN Question about effectiveness of British Navy in a European War.	13:323 4-20-39

GREAT BRITAIN Question about scheduled trip of the King and Queen.	13:345 5-2-39	GREAT BRITAIN Agreement with Britain to "swap" cotton for rubber and tin.	14:291-292 11-10-39
GREAT BRITAIN Questions about visit of the King and Queen.	13:369-370 5-16-39	GREAT BRITAIN Organization of a company to build and control connecting links between private power companies.	14:347 12-5-39
GREAT BRITAIN Announcement in House of Commons that Great Britain and the U.S. will sign the barter agreement.	13:447 6-23-39	GREAT BRITAIN Matter of ship transfers has not been discussed between the U.S. and Great Britain.	14:351 12-8-39
GREAT BRITAIN Probable results to Britain of a victory by Germany and Italy in a European war.	13:462 6-23-39	GREAT BRITAIN Question about the sale of trawlers sold to Britain referred to the Attorney General.	14:362-363 12-12-39
GREAT BRITAIN Devaluation of the pound.	13:468 6-27-39	GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS Roosevelt to go to.	13:391 5-30-39
GREAT BRITAIN Control of international exchange transferred to the British Treasury.	13:469 6-27-39	GREAT SMOKY NATIONAL PARK Roosevelt to dedicate.	14:48 7-24-39
GREAT BRITAIN Airplanes contracted for by France and invocation of the Neutrality Act.	14:143-145 9-5-39	GREAT SMOKY NATIONAL PARK Roosevelt to speak at opening.	14:80 8-4-39
GREAT BRITAIN Assumption that Roosevelt wants the arms embargo repealed in order to help England and France.	14:171 9-15-39	GREAT SMOKY NATIONAL PARK Roosevelt to dedicate.	14:88 8-8-39
GREAT BRITAIN Attitude on safety zones.	14:276-277 11-3-39	GREECE Importance to the U.S. of independence of.	13:141 2-17-39

GREEN, WILLIAM 14:23
7-14-39
To see Roosevelt.

GREEN, WILLIAM 14:294-295
11-10-39
Roosevelt's conversations with
Green and Lewis.

GRIFFENHAGEN REPORT 13:189
3-10-39
Mentioned.

GRIFFENHAGEN REPORT 13:282
4-18-39
A Congressional responsibility.

GRIFFENHAGEN REPORT 13:375-376
5-19-39
Roosevelt's talk with
Representative Kennedy about.

GROESBECK, CLARENCE E. 13:146
2-17-39
Talk with Roosevelt.

GROESBECK, CLARENCE E. 13:385
5-26-39
Suggestions in his report regarding
insuring wide use of electric power
at low cost.

GROUP HEALTH ASSOCIATES 13:89
1-24-39
Localities having.

GRUENING, ERNEST 14:231
10-13-39
To be Governor of Alaska.
No successor for him yet
chosen.

GRUENING, ERNEST 14:301
11-14-39
Protest of Delegate Dimond
on appointment of.

GRUENING, ERNEST 14:305
11-17-39
Redesignation of Gruening as
Governor of Alaska.

GRUENING, ERNEST 14:370-371
12-19-39
No successor yet discussed.

GUADELOUPE 14:164
9-8-39
And Monroe Doctrine.

GUAM 13:61-62
1-17-39
Reports of Japanese news stories
about the proposed fortification
of Guam. Roosevelt's views.

GUAM 13:74
1-20-39
Question about the appropriation
[or authorization?] for fortifying
Guam.

GUAM 13:76-77
1-20-39
Roosevelt's stand on dredging
of the harbor at Guam.

GUAM 13:79
1-20-39
Roosevelt wants whole appropriation,
for dredging, for landing facilities,
for barracks, etc.

GUAM 13:90
1-27-39
Strategic potentialities.

GUAM	13:202 3-17-39	HALE, FREDERICK	13:473 6-27-39
Roosevelt in favor of an appropriation for harbor development.		Mentioned.	
GUAM	13:391 5-30-39	HALL, PIERSON	13:49 1-6-39
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	
GUANTANAMO, CUBA	13:108 2-3-39	HAM AND EGG PENSION PLAN	14:219-220 10-10-39
Newspaper story that Roosevelt will go to Guantanamo. Roosevelt's remarks.		Roosevelt's previous statement on, and others.	
GUANTANAMO BAY	13:313 4-20-39	HAM AND EGGS PENSION PLAN	14:261 10-31-39
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	
GUANTANAMO BAY	13:342 5-2-39	HAMILTON, JOHN	14:47 7-24-30
Need of air protection at.		To go on a cruise to Southampton.	
GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.	13:73 1-20-39	HAMILTON, JOHN	14:198-199 0-29-39
Question about what Guffey may discuss with Roosevelt.		Statement about adjournment of politics.	
GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.	13:175-176 3-7-39	HANES, JOHN W.	13:63 1-17-39
Had conference with Roosevelt.		Conference with Roosevelt and others.	
GULICK, LUTHER	13:339 5-2-39	HANES, JOHN W.	14:383; 384 12-22-39
Mentioned.		Reasons why Hanes is resigning, etc.	
HAGGERTY, JAMES	14:115 8-14-39	HARDY, LAMAR	13:49 1-6-39
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	
HAGUE CASE	13:402 6-6-39	HARDY, LAMAR	13:52 1-13-39
Roosevelt's views on Supreme Court decision on.		Mentioned.	
HALE [?]	13:64 1-17-39		
Roosevelt's anecdote about "old Senator Hale" from Maine.			

HARLAN COUNTY, KENTUCKY Mentioned.	13:366 5-16-39	HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C. Question whether Harrington will have to go back with the Army.	14:384 12-22-39
HARRIMAN, [?] Mentioned.	13:363 5-12-39	HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C. Mentioned.	14:394 12-29-39
HARRIMAN, FLORENCE J. Mentioned.	14:280 11-7-39	HARRISON, BEN JAMIN Harrison's statement about Federal judgeships and Senatorial patronage.	13:124 2-7-39
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C. Figures on the number of W.P.A. workers affected by the relief cut.	13:66 1-17-39	HARRISON, MARVIN C. Mentioned.	13:47 1-6-39
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C. No report yet from Harrington on the California transient problem. Roosevelt to talk to Harrington about the general relief situation.	13:172-173 3-7-39	HARRISON, PAT To discuss tax revision with Roosevelt.	13:190-194 3-10-39
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C. Roosevelt's conference with.	13:183-187 3-10-39	HARRISON, PAT Cordell Hull's talk with.	13:198 3-14-39
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C. Letter and report on interstate migration and relief problem in California.	13:221-223 3-28-39	HARRISON, PAT Roosevelt to send letter on taxes to.	13:209 3-21-39
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C. And prevailing wage question in W.P.A.	14:17-18 7-11-39	HARRISON, PAT Mentioned.	13:214 3-21-39
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C. Mentioned.	14:327 11-28-39	HARRISON, PAT Proposal regarding corporation taxes.	13:215 3-21-39
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C. Roosevelt has memorandum from Harrington on the Ohio relief situation.	14:351 12-8-39	HARRISON, PAT To talk with Roosevelt about taxes.	13:282 4-18-39

HARRISON, PAT To attend tax conference.	13:370 5-16-39	HATCH BILL Roosevelt to study. Talk with Senator Hatch. Implications of the Bill. Objectives favored by Roosevelt. Constitutionality. Interpretations.	14:56-60 7-28-39
HARRISON BILL Roosevelt's views on "the trouble with those plans for health . . . "	14:375 12-22-39	HATCH BILL Mentioned.	14:73 8-1-39
HARTFORD, U.S.S. Roosevelt's plan for displaying at Washington.	13:164-165 3-3-39	HAVAS AGENCY Report regarding the President of Poland. Roosevelt's views of the Havas Agency.	14:215-216 10-6-39
HARVARD INFANTILE PARALYSIS COMMISSION Received grant from National Infantile Paralysis Foundation.	14:102 8-11-39	HAVENNER, FRANK R. Talk with Roosevelt.	14:268 10-31-39
HASSETT, WILLIAM D. Jokes about.	13:241-242 3-31-39	HAVILAND, BENJAMIN Reason why Roosevelt wanted the [Hyde Park] school to be named after.	14:6-7 7-4-39
HASSETT, WILLIAM D. Jokes about Christmas dinners eaten by.	14:386 12-26-39	HAVILAND, S.S. Reason for being in a Latin American port.	14:277 11-3-39
HASSETT, WILLIAM D. Press Conference held by Hassett at the Nelson House, Poughkeepsie, New York.	13:485-493 4-27-39	HAWAIIAN ISLANDS How the Ellender Sugar Bill would affect people in.	13:257 4-8-39
HATCH, CARL A. Talk with Roosevelt.	14:56-57 7-28-39	HAWLEY-SMOOT TARIFF Roosevelt administration not responsible for.	13:295 4-20-39
HATCH BILL Roosevelt's views on the Bill.	13:422 6-19-39	HAYS, WILL Question about Roosevelt's talk with.	14:128-129 8-28-39
HATCH BILL Bill to be sent to Departments for comment, etc.	14:50-51 7-25-39		

HEALTH AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES,
INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE
TO COORDINATE

14:374-381
12-22-39

Josephine Roche not resigning.
Committee continuing studies.
Plan to have the Federal Government
finance hospitals, clinics, medical
centers for communities which lack
such facilities, etc.

HEALTH SECURITY

13:69
1-17-39

Roosevelt to send a Message on.

HEALTH SECURITY

13:89
1-24-39

Possible extension of medical
aid to farmers.

HEALEY, ARTHUR D.

13:422
6-19-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

HEALY, [GEORGE P.A. ?]

13:233
3-28-39

Portrait of Lincoln in the
White House.

HEMISPHERE WESTERN

13:271
4-15-39

Mentioned in Roosevelt's letter
to Hitler.

HENDERSON, LEON

14:253
10-27-39

To confer with Roosevelt.

HENDERSON, LEON

14:362
12-12-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

HEPBURN, MITCHELL F.

14:246
10-25-39

Report that Premier Hepburn is
now friendly to the Great Lakes-
St. Lawrence Project.

HEPBURN REPORT

13:43
1-6-39

Mentioned.

HIGHLAND, NEW YORK

13:338
5-2-39

Press Conference #543 held on
Presidential train leaving
Highland.

HIGHLAND, NEW YORK

14:215
10-6-39

Press Conference #586 held
alongside President's train
at Highland.

HIGHLAND, NEW YORK

14:365
12-15-39

Press Conference #606 held at.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

13:10
1-4-39

Estimated cut in Budget for.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

13:30
1-4-39

Cost listed in the Budget for
public roads for 1931, 1939,
1940.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

13:31
1-4-39

On public roads, Government
will not recover anything.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

13:54-55
1-13-39

Interest in north-south and
transcontinental highways.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

13:266
4-11-39

Tentative report received, and
final report on express highways
being prepared.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS Suggested self-sustaining projects such as toll roads, high-speed highways, etc.	13:434-437 6-22-39	HITLER, ADOLF Roosevelt's letter to.	13:323 4-20-39
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS Thomas MacDonald's views on proposed lending for toll roads and bridges.	13:444 6-22-39	HITLER, ADOLF No reply from.	13:329 4-21-39
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS Financing of Federal toll roads by lending agencies.	13:454-455 6-23-39	HITLER, ADOLF Roosevelt does not intend to listen to speech of.	13:337 4-25-39
HILLMAN, SIDNEY To lunch with Roosevelt.	14:81 8-8-39	HITLER, ADOLF Roosevelt has not yet seen full text of speech. State Department making a translation.	13:339-340 5-2-39
HITLER, ADOLF Roosevelt did not listen to speech.	13:106 1-31-39	HITLER, ADOLF Meaning of Roosevelt's note to Hitler; and the aftermath.	13:460-461 6-23-39
HITLER, ADOLF European situation caused by fear of Hitler's intentions.	13:236-238 3-31-39	HITLER, ADOLF William Hassett's statements about Roosevelt's forthcoming <u>World's Fair Speech</u> and the fact that it cannot be considered a reply to Hitler's forthcoming speech.	13:485-489 4-27-39
HITLER, ADOLF Roosevelt has had reports of speech of. Communication with London cut at end of speech.	13:244 4-1-39	HITLER, ADOLF No comment on Hitler's speech.	14:176 9-19-39
HITLER, ADOLF Mentioned.	13:247 4-4-39	HITLER, ADOLF Has already spoken today.	14:215 10-6-39
HITLER, ADOLF Mentioned.	13:268 4-11-39	HOFFMAN CASE Mentioned.	14:43 7-21-39
HITLER, ADOLF Text of and explanation of Roosevelt's letter to Hitler.	13:270-278 4-15-39	HOGATE, CASEY Mentioned.	14:392 12-29-39

HOLLAND: see NETHERLANDS

HOLMES, MARY 13:189
3-10-39

Rumor of request that Roosevelt
appoint her as District
Commissioner. Griffenhagen
Report.

HOLMES, OLIVER W. 13:36
1-4-39

Holmes' statement about
members of the Supreme Court.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION 13:24-32
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and
handling in the Budget.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION 13:440
6-22-39

Mentioned.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION 13:443
6-22-39

Mentioned.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION 14:107-108
8-11-39

Office in Dutchess County, N.Y.
may be housed in old Post Office
building, Poughkeepsie.

HOOVER, HERBERT C. 14:33
7-21-39

Roosevelt's story about a Congress-
man who went in to see Hoover and
later told about the meeting.

HOOVER, HERBERT C. 14:344
12-5-39

Question about Hoover
unanswered.

HOOVER, HERBERT C. 14:360
12-12-39

Raising money for relief in
Finland. Cooperation with the
Red Cross.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 13:187
3-10-39

Objection to the phrase
"business appeasement."

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 13:195
3-14-39

Objection to the "prevailing
wage" clause of Relief Bill.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 13:240-241
3-31-39

Present at Press Conference
#534.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 13:248
4-4-39

Roosevelt's remark on false
newspaper story about.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 13:290-292
4-20-39

Character of Hopkins' speeches
assailed by newspaper editor.
Roosevelt's reply.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 13:328
4-21-39

Reported transfer to Navy
Department.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 13:332
4-25-39

Mentioned.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 14:17
7-11-39

Recommended the law in regard
to W.P.A. and prevailing wages.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 14:56
7-28-39

To go on weekend fishing trip.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. Roosevelt's reminiscence about Hopkins, Ickes and General Watson on a cruise from San Francisco through the Panama Canal.	14:98-99 8-8-39	<u>HOUSTON</u> , U.S.S. Press Conference #527 held on board.	13:155 3-3-39
HOPKINS, HARRY L. Prediction of a recession.	14:248 10-25-39	<u>HOUSTON</u> , U.S.S. Roosevelt to go to Alaska on.	13:390 5-30-39
HORNER, HENRY Results of Roosevelt's letter to Governor Horner about oil.	14:129 8-29-39	HUDSON RIVER New post offices built or being built in the Hudson Valley.	14:310 11-18-39
HOUSING Government cannot cut down on expenditures for slum clearance.	13:211 3-21-39	HULL, CORDELL Action with respect to "aircraft manufacturers."	13:64-65 1-17-39
HOUSING Reports of a plan to use funds for loans for housing.	13:378 5-19-39	HULL, CORDELL Talk with Senator Harrison.	13:198 3-14-39
HOUSING Proposed expansion of the public housing program.	13:438-439 6-22-39	HULL, CORDELL Announcement to be made by.	13:256 4-8-39
HOUSING BILL Possibility of the Bill going down. Roosevelt's views on need for slum clearance and need for housing.	14:66-67 8-1-39	HULL, CORDELL Has made a statement on Albania.	13:260 4-8-39
HOUSING BILL No comment on House action on.	14:77 8-4-39	HULL, CORDELL Present at Press Conference #539. Letter sent by Hull to Mussolini.	13:270 4-15-39
HOUSING BILL Mentioned.	14:87 8-8-39	HULL, CORDELL Submitted a proposed treaty to Canada.	13:386 5-26-39
<u>HOUSTON</u> , U.S.S. Admiral Leahy to be aboard with Roosevelt.	13:133 2-17-39	HULL, CORDELL Roosevelt's views on Hull's statement on neutrality.	13:391-392 5-30-39

HULL, CORDELL Roosevelt for Hull's recommendations on neutrality.	14:4-5 7-4-39	HULL, CORDELL Roosevelt to see Hull about the Neutrality Bill.	14:275 11-3-39
HULL, CORDELL Roosevelt to see.	14:7 7-4-39	HULL, CORDELL Statement about transfer of American ships to another country.	14:300 11-14-39
HULL, CORDELL Made a statement on neutrality.	14:14-15 7-11-39	HULL, CORDELL Roosevelt's views on Hull's handling of foreign policy.	14:343-344 12-5-39
HULL, CORDELL To see Roosevelt.	14:20 7-14-39	HULL, CORDELL Press referred to the Secretary of State for details as to documents Roosevelt has signed. Roosevelt has agreed with the Secretary to defer discussion on Japanese proposals.	14:369 12-19-39
HULL, CORDELL Disagreement between Senator Borah and Hull over State Department information on European affairs.	14:34-35 7-21-39	HULL, CORDELL Conference with Roosevelt.	14:387-388 12-26-39
HULL, CORDELL Present at Press Conference #575.	14:130 9-1-39	HUMAN ENGINEERING Roosevelt's account of his and George Norris' ideas for T.V.A. and the people of the watershed. Also for other authorities.	14:387-389 12-1-39
HULL, CORDELL Roosevelt's consultation of Hull on invasion of Poland.	14:131 9-1-39	HUMOR Roosevelt's reply to a question about the national debt.	13:43-44 1-6-39
HULL, CORDELL Talk about Roosevelt about dispatches on the invasion of Poland.	14:132-133 9-1-39	HUMOR Roosevelt's remarks on false stories in the newspapers.	13:45 1-6-39
HULL, CORDELL Statement about international law.	14:169-170 9-15-39	HUMOR Roosevelt's joke about the demand for Benjamin Franklin's works.	13:52 1-13-39
HULL, CORDELL Mentioned.	14:188 9-23-39		
HULL, CORDELL Meeting with representatives of Scandinavian nations.	14:228 10-13-39		

HUMOR 13:64
1-17-39
Roosevelt's anecdote in comment on
a question from a certain editor.

HUMOR 13:81-82
1-24-39
Roosevelt's reply to a question
about Thomas Amlie.

HUMOR 13:86
1-24-39
Roosevelt's remark on the only human
being who can define foreign policy.

HUMOR 13:95-96
1-31-39
Prophecies made at Roosevelt's
Birthday Party.

HUMOR 13:107
1-31-39
Roosevelt's remark about newspaper
owners.

HUMOR 13-114
2-3-39
Roosevelt's remark on news of a
street being named for Hamilton Fish.

HUMOR 13:152
2-18-39
Jokes about the "house mother" for
the Press at West Summerfield Key.

HUMOR 13-168
3-3-39
Roosevelt's remarks on Colonel
Watson's betting.

HUMOR 13:169
3-7-39
Roosevelt's remarks about the flu.

HUMOR 13:170
3-7-39
Jokes about the naval maneuvers
viewed by Roosevelt.

HUMOR 13:181
3-10-39
Roosevelt's remarks about finger-
printing.

HUMOR 13:200-201
3-17-39
Roosevelt's remarks about St.
Patrick's day and Irishmen.

HUMOR 13:240-241
3-31-39
Roosevelt's remarks about
Harry Hopkins.

HUMOR 13:397
5-30-39
Roosevelt's remarks about stories
circulated about telephone talks
with him.

HUMOR 14:123
8-25-39
Jokes about Steve Early's 50th
birthday.

HUMOR 14:188-189
9-23-39
Roosevelt's remarks about the
appearance of reporters.

HUMOR 13:203
3-17-39
Roosevelt's retort to a question
about bankrupting the Treasury.

HUMOR 13:208-209
3-21-39
Jokes about Edwin Watson.

HUMOR 13:242
3-31-39
Roosevelt's jokes with the Press
about Pine Mountain.

HUMOR 13:249-250
4-4-39
Roosevelt's retort to a correspondent's
question about possibility of war.

HUMOR	13:284 4-20-39	HUMOR	14:51 7-25-39
William Allen White's remarks about agreement with Roosevelt's efforts, and Roosevelt's replies.		Roosevelt's remark about reports about Farley and Corcoran.	
HUMOR	13:338 5-2-39	HUMOR	14:55-56 7-28-39
Roosevelt's remark about "hangover conferences."		Remarks about a certain magazine folding up. Titles given to men who will go on weekend fishing trip.	
HUMOR	13:366 5-16-39	HUMOR	14:71 8-1-39
Roosevelt's remark on "the virtue of the American cow ...," etc.		Roosevelt's remarks about his trip and the Press.	
HUMOR	13:375 5-19-39	HUMOR	14:119 8-14-39
Remarks on the suggestion that the King attend a Press Conference.		Jokes about Roosevelt's cruise, etc.	
HUMOR	13:412 6-13-39	HUMOR	14:130 9-1-39
Roosevelt's remarks about public speakers and writers.		Roosevelt's remark about Borah.	
HUMOR	13:480 6-30-39	HUMOR	14:147 9-8-39
Roosevelt's message to a taxicab driver.		Roosevelt's remark about Earl Godwin.	
HUMOR	13:490-493 4-27-39	HUMOR	14:159 9-8-39
Remarks of the Press and William Hasset at Hasset's Press Conference, telling the Press about the forthcoming visit of Norwegian and Danish royalty.		Roosevelt's remark about requests from women.	
HUMOR	14:9-10 7-11-39	HUMOR	14:182-183 9-22-39
Roosevelt's remarks about someone going to Hollywood.		Roosevelt's remarks in answer to a question about the suit he is wearing.	
HUMOR	14:45 7-21-39	HUMOR	14:232 10-17-39
Roosevelt's jokes about Walter Trohan and a trip to Panama, etc.		Joking remarks in connection with Russell Young.	
HUMOR	14:46 7-24-39	HUMOR	14:245 10-25-39
Roosevelt's remarks about speculation.		Jokes about Russell Young's health, and drinking.	

HUMOR	14:261 10-31-39	HUTCHINS, ROBERT M.	13:259 4-8-39
Roosevelt's remark about having a haircut in office hours.		Visit of.	
HUMOR	14:263 10-31-39	HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM	13:129 2-7-39
Roosevelt's joking remarks about places the Press would like him to visit.		Newspaper story by.	
HUMOR	14:280 11-7-39	HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM	14:27 7-18-39
Jokes about George Durno's nose.		Newspaper story about a third term.	
HUMOR	14:298 11-14-39	HYDE PARK, NEW YORK	13:20 1-4-39
Roosevelt's reply to a question about Roosevelt's plans and the possible candidacy of Garner.		Progress on the new school; payment of funds from the Treasury.	
HUMOR	14:319-320 11-24-39	HYDE PARK, NEW YORK	13:337 4-25-39
Joking remarks about a trip to Pine Mountain.		Roosevelt to go to.	
HUMOR	14:341 12-5-39	HYDE PARK, NEW YORK	13:347 5-2-39
Jokes about May Craig's questions.		Roosevelt to spend a weekend at.	
HUMOR	14:393 12-29-39	HYDE PARK, NEW YORK	13:348-349 5-9-39
References to a Third Term in New Year greetings to Roosevelt.		Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park.	
HUNGARY	13:141 2-17-39	HYDE PARK, NEW YORK	13:389 5-30-39
End of independence.		Press Conference #550 held at.	
HUNGARY	14:359 12-12-39	HYDE PARK, NEW YORK	13:413 6-13-39
Polish refugees in.		Plans to go to Hyde Park for a family wedding, Governors' lunch, etc.	
HUTCHINS, ROBERT M.	13:217 3-24-39	HYDE PARK, NEW YORK	13:398-400 5-30-39
Mentioned.		Roosevelt's view on need of zoning.	

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 13:456
6-23-39
Schools built with P.W.A. funds.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 13:466
6-27-39
Press Conference #558 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 13:476-477
6-27-39
Interest of the Town Board in having
the F. D. Roosevelt Library established.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:1
7-4-39
Press Conference #560 held at
Valkill Cottage.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:6-7
7-4-39
Roosevelt's wish to have the new
school named after Benjamin Haviland.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:32
7-21-39
Press Conference #564 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:46
7-24-39
Press Conference #565 held at site of
the future Franklin D. Roosevelt Library.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:81
8-8-39
Press Conference #570 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:90-92
8-8-39
Schoolhouses being built at Hyde Park,
and plight of workmen when projects end.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:94-95
8-8-39
Roosevelt's suggestion about getting
the "Robin Hoods" to help with a Press
baseball game.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:187
9-23-39
Press Conference #582 held at the
site of the F. D. Roosevelt Library.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:236
10-17-39
Sites for new post office, etc.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:240
10-20-39
Press Conference #590 held at Hyde
Park station.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:241
10-20-39
Roosevelt to attend dedication of
the Bible [from the King of England]
at St. James Church.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:280
11-7-39
Press Conference #595 held at
Roosevelt's home in.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:281-283
11-7-39
History of the Vanderbilt Estate.
Possibility of being preserved as a
historic place. Park Service survey.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:286
11-7-39
Roosevelt's probable comment if
Van Wagner wins in the election.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:302
11-17-39
Press Conference #598 held at
Hyde Park station.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:310
11-18-39
New post office at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 14:324
11-28-39
Roosevelt favors buying of baby bonds
for St. James Church investment.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 13:290-292
4-20-39
Character of Ickes' speeches assailed
by newspaper editor. Roosevelt's reply.

ICKES, HAROLD L. Article in <u>Look</u> .	13:404 6-6-39	"IF" QUESTIONS Question about possibility of a special Session.	13:428 6-20-39
ICKES, HAROLD L. Statement about number of men put to work for every person hired on public works.	14:66 8-1-39	"IF" QUESTIONS Question about calling a Special Session in anticipation of war.	14:16 7-11-39
ICKES, HAROLD L. Roosevelt's reminiscence about Ickes, Hopkins and General Watson on a trip from San Francisco through Panama Canal.	14:98-99 8-8-39	"IF" QUESTIONS The European crisis and lack of action in Congress on neutrality.	14:128 8-29-39
ICKES, HAROLD L. Question about his speeches and articles not answered.	14:257 10-27-39	"IF" QUESTIONS Question about recalling the War Resources Board.	14:202 9-29-39
ICKES, HAROLD L. Roosevelt refuses to answer a question about Ickes' statement about Paul McNutt.	14:366 12-15-39	"IF" QUESTIONS Question about creation of a safety band around Pan-America.	14:203 9-29-39
ICKES, HAROLD L. Roosevelt too busy to consider statement on Progressive-Liberal coalitions by Ickes and Frank Murphy.	14:384 12-22-39	"IF" QUESTIONS Questions about problem of enforcing the safety zone provision of the Declaration of Panama.	14:223 10-10-39
"IF" QUESTIONS Questions about whether the Government would sell airplanes to Italy and Germany.	13:102-103 1-31-39	"IF" QUESTIONS Roosevelt's remark about questions about the Declaration of Panama.	14:226 10-10-39
"IF" QUESTIONS Question about a possible attack on the Panama Canal.	13:112 2-3-39	"IF" QUESTIONS Question about German ships in Latin American ports.	14:277 11-3-39
"IF" QUESTIONS Question about the coal conferees.	13:353 5-9-39	"IF" QUESTIONS Question about future loans of the Export-Import Bank.	14:360-361 12-12-39
"IF" QUESTIONS Question about the Relief Bill.	13:419 6-19-39	IGLESIAS, SANTIAGO Death of.	14:346 12-5-39

ILLINOIS POLITICS 13:4
1-3-39
No report yet on the hospital
for Southern Illinois.

ILLINOIS POLITICS 13:42
1-6-39
No report on the Veterans'
Hospital.

ILLINOIS POLITICS 13:56
1-13-39
Report on the location of the
new Veterans' Hospital is in the
Budget office.

ILLINOIS POLITICS 13:234
3-28-39
Status of Veterans' hospital
argument.

INCOME TAX 13:36-37
1-4-39
Income tax suggested for all
government employees. Question
about lowering the tax brackets.

INCOME TAX 13:70
1-17-39
Proposal to tax all
Government employees.

INCOME TAX 13:192-194
3-10-39
Report of statement made in the
Florida Senate on taxes of Federal
incomes and social security taxes.

INCOME TAX 13:210
3-21-39
Returns for first twenty days.

INCOME TAX 13:232-233
3-29-39
Roosevelt's views on Supreme
Court decision on.

INCOME TAX 13:266
4-11-39
No report from the Treasury
on returns.

INCOME TAX 13:423-424
6-19-39
Roosevelt's views on broadening
the income tax base.

INCOME TAX 13:483-484
6-30-39
Cost of collecting taxes on small
incomes. Suggested collection at
the source of a gross income tax.

INCOME TAX 14:50
7-25-39
Question about elimination of
tax-exempt securities under
new lending program.

INDEPENDENT OFFICES BILL 13:332
4-25-39
Mentioned.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY COUNCIL 14:381-382
12-22-39
Organization of.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS FOUNDATION,
NATIONAL 13:343
5-2-39
Reason for organizing the
National Foundation.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS FOUNDATION,
NATIONAL 14:82
8-8-39
Annual report to be given
Roosevelt.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS FOUNDATION,
NATIONAL 14:100-103
8-11-39
Roosevelt wants to make it clear that
check for \$600,000 does not go to Warm
Springs but to the Foundation. Work of
the Foundation. How money has been used
in years since first year of collection,
etc.

INHERITANCE TAXES 13:35-36
1-4-39
Not direct drains on national
income.

INLAND WATERWAYS CORPORATION 13:25-32
1-4-39
Suggested financing of, and
handling in the Budget.

INNER LIFE OF LINCOLN - SIX MONTHS
AT THE WHITE HOUSE 14:146
9-8-39
Mentioned.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE TO COORDINATE
HEALTH AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES: see HEALTH
AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL
COMMITTEE TO COORDINATE.

INTERIM APPOINTMENTS 14:305-306
11-17-39
Questions about legality of.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 13:48
1-6-39
Studying estimate for the
training of nurses at the
Freedman's Hospital.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 14:107-108
8-11-39
Public Buildings and Grounds
Division considering use of old
Post Office building in Poughkeepsie,
N. Y.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 14:165
9-8-39
Mentioned.

INTERNATIONAL COTTON CONFERENCES 13:386-387
5-26-39
Expected to help with domestic
cotton problems.

INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION 14:253-256
10-27-39
Reorganization of the Commission and
resignation of paid Commissioners.
Connection with negotiations about the
St. Lawrence, Niagara River, Detroit River,
etc.

INTERNATIONAL LAW 14:169-171
9-15-39
Roosevelt's advice to reporter who
wants to know neutral rights under
international law. Question about
territorial waters. Cordell Hull's
statement. Questions about inter-
national law and neutrality. Roose-
velt's views on international law.

INTERNATIONAL LAW 14:198
9-29-39
Question about arming of
belligerent merchant ships.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE 14:27
7-18-39
Mentioned.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE 13:276-277
4-15-39
Roosevelt's suggestion, in
letter to Hitler.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 13:81-82
1-24-39
Question about Thomas Amlie's
ideas on railroads.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 13:124
2-7-39
Roosevelt's conference with
members regarding railroads.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 13:181-182
3-10-39
Roosevelt's request for a study
of coal rates in connection with
the Erie Canal.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 13:283
4-18-39
Question about a nomination to.

IOWA POLITICS 13:234
3-28-39
Roosevelt's talk with Ed
Birmingham.

IOWA POLITICS 13:403
6-6-39
Roosevelt's conference with
political leaders.

IRELAND: see EIRE.

IROQUOIS, S.S.

14:215
10-6-39

Neutrality Patrol sent to accompany
the Iroquois.

IROQUOIS, S.S.

14:216
10-6-39

Question about the Government
belief in regard to sinking --
not answered

IROQUOIS, S.S.

14:217-218
10-6-39

Reason for not having the ship
send a radio report to the U.S.,
etc.

IROQUOIS, S.S.

14:275
11-3-39

Roosevelt has no explanation for the
"wild goose chase" over the Iroquois
instituted by Admiral Raeder.

IRRIGATION

14:79-80
8-4-39

And Bureau of Reclamation.

ISOLATIONISM

14:32
7-21-39

Prediction of the isolation group of
the Senate regarding Roosevelt's future
action in regard to neutrality.

ITALY

13:43
1-6-39

Question about suggested settlement
of refugees in Ethiopia.

ITALY

13:102-104
1-31-39

Questions about whether the U.S.
would sell airplanes to.

ITALY

13:113-114
2-3-39

Government to change the name of
Via Woodrow Wilson to Hamilton
Fish.

ITALY

13:266
4-11-39

Question about barter with.

ITALY

13:301-302
4-20-39

And Ethiopian independence.
Protest made by U.S.

ITALY

13:303
4-20-39

Invasion of Albania.

ITALY

13:313-314
4-20-39

Aviation strength.
Lindbergh testimony.

ITALY

13:460-464
6-23-39

Meaning of Roosevelt's note to
Mussolini. Increase in Italian
army. Probable results of a
Hitler and Mussolini victory in
a European war.

ITALY

14:389
12-26-39

Dispatches from Italy about
an agreement between the Italian
Government and the Vatican, etc.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

14:253
10-27-39

To confer with Roosevelt.

JAMES, ARTHUR H.

14:388-389
12-26-39

Accused W.P.A. of discriminating
against Pennsylvania.

JAPAN

13:61-62
1-17-39

Reports of Japanese news stories
about the proposed fortification
of Guam. Roosevelt's views.

JAPAN	13:234 3-28-39	JAPAN	14:167 9-15-39
Refusal to reply to U.S. request for information on intentions [regarding their Navy?].		Roosevelt shown an American flag labeled "Made in Japan." Remarks about an ash tray made in Japan.	
JAPAN	13:238-239 3-31-39	JAPAN	14:369 12-19-39
Assumption of control of the Spratley Islands.		Proposals put forward by the Tokyo foreign office. Roosevelt and Hull decided to defer discussion on the proposals.	
JAPAN	13:266 4-11-39	JARRELL, JAKE	14:324-325 11-28-39
Question about barter with.		Loss of Roosevelt's old friend.	
JAPAN	13:310-311 4-20-39	JAVA	13:307 4-20-39
China, Japanese expansion and U.S. national defense.		Effect of a totalitarian victory in Europe on.	
JAPAN	13:314-315 4-20-39	JEFFERSON MEMORIAL	14:302-303 11-17-39
Impossibility of answering question on how long Japan could last.		Roosevelt's remarks about something he said at the laying of the cornerstone of.	
JAPAN	13:320-321 4-20-39	JEWELL, BERT M.	14:37 7-21-39
Neutrality would work to advantage of.		Conference with Roosevelt and Ernest E. Norris.	
JAPAN	13:419 6-19-39	JOHNSON, CAPTAIN	14:117 8-14-39
Question on Japanese blockade referred to State Department.		Mentioned.	
JAPAN	14:53 7-25-39	JOHNSON, JOHN MCNROE [?]	14:128 8-29-39
Question about denouncing the commercial treaty with Japan (Vandenberg Resolution).		Speech on the European crisis and Congress' inaction on neutrality.	
JAPAN	14:61 7-28-39	JOHNSON, JOHN MCNROE	14:305 11-17-39
Senate action on abrogation of the 1911 treaty.		Roosevelt's views on Johnson's removal of General Ashburn.	
		JOHNSON, LOUIS	13:63 1-17-39
		Conference with Roosevelt and others.	

JOHNSON, LOUIS [?] 14:128
8-29-39
Speech on the European crisis and
Congress' inaction on neutrality.

JOHNSON, LOUIS 14:191
9-26-39
Has written foreword to book by
Leo Cherne.

JOHNSON, LOUIS 14:226
10-10-39
Views on size the Army should be.

JOHNSON, LOUIS 14:238-239
10-17-39
To see Roosevelt about the War
Resources Board.

JOHNSON, LOUIS 14:390
12-26-39
Conference with Roosevelt.

JOHNSON ACT 13:436
6-22-39
Mentioned.

JOHNSON ACT 14:149
9-8-39
Reports that the Administration
might recommend changes in the
Johnson Act.

JOINT BOARD: see ARMY AND NAVY JOINT BOARD.

JONES, JESSE 13:27-28
1-4-39
Statements about R.F.C., loans,
Financing of R.F.C.

JONES, JESSE 13:87
1-24-39
Statement about a Nebraska power
company.

JONES, JESSE 13:328
4-21-39
Report that Jones might become
Secretary of Commerce.

JONES, JESSE 13:331
4-25-39
Rumor regarding position under
reorganization.

JONES, JESSE 13:352
5-9-39
Mentioned.

JONES, JESSE 13:442; 443; 444
6-22-39
Mentioned.

JONES, JESSE 13:483
6-30-39
Will not remain as Chairman of R.F.C.

JONES, JESSE 14:70
8-1-39
Mentioned.

JONES, JESSE 14:339
12-1-39
Mentioned.

JONES, MARVIN 13:44
1-6-39
Present at Press Conference #515.

JONES, MARVIN 13:257
4-8-39
Report about Roosevelt's letter
to Jones.

JONES, MARVIN 13:381
5-23-39

Statement about taxes for farm
parity payments.

JUDICIARY 13:2-3
1-3-39

Rumor of Frankfurter's appointment
to the Supreme Court. Twenty-one
judicial appointments remaining to
be made.

JUDICIARY 13:73
1-20-39

Roosevelt to talk over appointments
of Federal Judges with Attorney
General Murphy.

JUDICIARY 13:106-107
1-31-39

Manton case raises question about
ownership of property by Government
servants and improper use of property
in connection with their office.

JUDICIARY 13:118
2-3-39

Roosevelt's intentions if the
Senate refuses to confirm the
appointment of Judge Roberts.

JUDICIARY 13:119-124
2-7-39

Roosevelt's reading of and explanation
of his letter to Judge Floyd Roberts
on the question of Senate confirmation
of Roberts' appointment, etc.

JUDICIARY 13:345
5-2-39

Reported to have agreed on a
District Judge for Ohio. Date
of retirement of Judge Davis.

JUDICIARY 13:353
5-9-39
13:365
5-12-39

Question about appointment to
the Third Circuit Court of
Appeals.

JUDICIARY 13:371-372
5-16-39

Question about California judges
referred to Frank Murphy.

JUDICIARY 13:406
6-6-39

Question about filling the Third
Circuit vacancy; also about a
vacancy in Southern California.

JUDICIARY 13:416
6-13-39

Judge for Western Wisconsin not
yet appointed.

JUDICIARY 14:356
12-8-39

Roosevelt and Frank Murphy have not
had time to discuss Federal judgeships.

JUDICIARY 14:370
12-19-39

Virginia judges appointed. No
appointment yet for District of
Columbia.

JUDICIARY 14:395
12-29-39

No recommendation received for the
First Circuit Court Judge. No
appointment yet for District of
Columbia.

JUNEAU, ALASKA 13:390
5-30-39

Roosevelt's plans to visit.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:41
1-6-39

Has begun an investigation of alleged
violations of criminal statutes reported
by the Dies Committee.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:73
1-20-39

Roosevelt to talk over appointments
in Department with Attorney General.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	13:107 1-31-39	KALININ, MIKHAIL I.	14:228-230 10-13-39
A representative of the Department has been working on the situation involved in the Manton case.		Roosevelt's account of the background of his sending a message to President Kalinin. Delivery of the message.	
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	13:265 4-11-39	KALININ, MIKHAIL I.	14:232 10-17-39
Question on Kansas City investigations referred to.		Reply from Kalinin to be given to Press.	
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	14:19 7-11-39	KANNEE, HENRY M.	13:485 [6-19-56] 4-27-39
Investigation of W.P.A. strikes.		Explanation of the Press Conference held by William Hasset at the Nelson House, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	14:21 7-14-39	KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI	13:264-265 4-11-39
Report of the Attorney General on first six months in office.		Roosevelt knows nothing about investigations. Inquiries referred to the Treasury and Justice Departments.	
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	14:51 7-25-39	KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI	13:281 4-18-39
Mentioned.		Roosevelt did not discuss the Kansas City investigation with Maurice Milligan.	
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	14:137 9-5-39	KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI	13:306 4-20-39
Studying war profiteering.		Mentioned.	
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	14:213 10-3-39	KELLY, EDWARD J.	13:249 4-4-39
Congressmen referred to Justice for further study of war profiteering.		No comment on probable election.	
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	14:271 10-31-39	KELLY, EDWARD J.	14:115 8-14-39
Department to be increased by 150 men for enforcing neutrality and for national defense.		Speech to Young Democrats.	
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	14:325 11-28-39	<u>KEN</u> MAGAZINE	14:55 7-28-39
Roosevelt worked on budget of.		Caricature of Roosevelt and the Press on the cover.	
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	14:346 12-5-39	KENNEDY, [?]	14:20 7-14-39
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	

KENNEDY, AMBROSE J. Mentioned.	13:333 4-25-39	[KNOX, FRANK] Called on Roosevelt.	14:227-228 10-13-39
KENNEDY, AMBROSE J. Talk with Roosevelt about District Government.	13:375-376 5-19-39	KNOX, FRANK Rumor that he will become Secretary of the Navy.	14:358 12-12-39
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. Mentioned.	13:328 4-21-39	KRASCHER, NELSON G. Talk with Roosevelt.	13:4 1-3-39
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. Coming home for Christmas, etc.	14:321 11-24-39	KRAUS, [LENA?] To sing for Danish royalty at Hyde Park.	13:490 4-27-39
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. Talk with Roosevelt about use of American ships; use of Southern pine; trade routes, etc.	14:349-351 12-8-39	KROCK, ARTHUR Roosevelt's reference to a newspaper story about him by Arthur Krock.	14:27 7-18-39
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. To see Roosevelt on his way south.	14:365-366 12-15-39	KROCK, ARTHUR Mentioned.	14:193 9-26-39
KENTUCKY Roosevelt not intending to intervene in the Harlan County situation; up to the Governor.	13:371 5-16-39	KROCK, ARTHUR Roosevelt's views on Krock's criticisms of the deficit.	14:323 11-28-39
KEY WEST, FLORIDA Mentioned.	13:133 2-17-39	LABOR Arrangement being made for A.F. of L. and C.I.O. meeting.	13:162 3-3-39
KEY WEST, FLORIDA Proposed drive around the city to see the improvements of recent years. Results of W.P.A. work, etc.	13:153-154 2-18-39	LABOR Peace conference between C.I.O. and A.F. of L.	13:171 3-7-39
KEY WEST, FLORIDA Roosevelt's press conference at.	13:306 4-20-39	LABOR Peace negotiations between C.I.O. and A.F. of L.	13:234 3-28-39
KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE Anecdote about proposed visit of George VI and Queen Elizabeth.	13:298-299 4-20-39		

LABOR

13:249
4-4-39

Deadlock of Appalachian soft coal operators and United Mine Workers.

LABOR

13:281-282
4-18-39

Labor Department working on negotiations between coal operators. Amendments to Wages and Hours Act.

LABOR

13:328-329
4-21-39

Coal strike deadlock. Dept. of Labor's next step.

LABOR

13:349-350
5-9-39

Roosevelt's conference with coal operators and United Mine Workers Union, Etc.

LABOR

13:352-354
5-9-39

Wagner Act and the coal negotiations; craft unions; Coal Commission, etc. Roosevelt's request to the coal conferees.

LABOR

13:364-365
5-12-39

Roosevelt has no more information on the coal situation than is in the newspapers.

LABOR

13:366
5-16-39

Report of the protest of the United Mine Workers about use of troops in the coal region.

LABOR

13:371
5-16-39

Roosevelt not planning to intervene in the Harlan, Kentucky situation.

LABOR

13:392-393
5-30-39

Statement of Chairman Madden about the N.L.R.B. and employee petitions for elections. Pennsylvania labor act regarding sit-down strikes.

LABOR

13:422
6-19-39

Roosevelt's views on the apparent failure of the labor peace conference.

LABOR

14:21-23
7-14-39

W.P.A. strike. Roosevelt to see William Green.

LABOR

14:119
8-14-39

No change in dispute between C.I.O. and A.F. of L.

LABOR

14:176-177
9-19-39

Daniel Tobin to see Roosevelt. Roosevelt to send a message to the A.F. of L. Convention.

LABOR

14:289-293
11-10-39

Roosevelt to confer with seamen's unions about problem of crews unemployed because of the Neutrality Law. Three projects Roosevelt is working on.

LABOR

14:294-295
11-10-39

Roosevelt's conversations with Lewis and Green. Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories about labor conferences.

LABOR

14:363-364
12-12-39

Roosevelt's views on the right of W.P.A. workers to organize, etc.

LABOR 14:370
12-19-39
Roosevelt's talk with John L. Lewis.

LABOR 14:371
12-19-39
Roosevelt's views on John L. Lewis' hopes for.

LABOR 14:382
12-22-39
Opposition of labor to the organization of an Industrial Safety Council for the prevention of sabotage. Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the Federal Government and of labor to prevent sabotage.

LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU 14:171-172
9-15-39
Roosevelt has asked Bureau for a report on economic conditions and unemployment.

LA FOLLETTE, PHILIP F. 13:328
4-21-39
Talk with Roosevelt.

LA FOLLETTE, PHILIP F. 13:428
6-20-39
Speech by the Attorney General praising.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M. 13:328
4-21-39
Talk with Roosevelt.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M. 13:428
6-20-39
Speech by the Attorney General praising.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M. 14:72
8-1-39
Work of the Civil Liberties Committee.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M. 14:231
10-13-39
La Follette's suggestion regarding investments in Latin America and stabilization of banking systems.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 13:67-68
1-17-39

Statement about the inability of the cities to bear the increased cost of feeding people cut off the relief rolls.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 13:427
6-20-39
Talk with Roosevelt.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 14:111
8-11-39
To see Roosevelt off on cruise.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 14:119
8-14-39
Mentioned.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 14:211
10-3-39
Meeting with Roosevelt.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 14:248
10-25-39
Request for a Brooklyn-Battery Bridge referred to the Secretary of War.

LANDON, ALFRED M. 14:177-178
9-19-39
Roosevelt to confer with.

LANDON, ALFRED M. 14:187
9-23-39
Statement about third term.

LANDON, ALFRED M. 14:199
9-29-39
Mentioned.

LANDON, ALFRED M. 14:275-276
11-3-39
Criticism of Roosevelt's foreign policy. Roosevelt's comment.

LANDON, ALFRED M. 14:329
11-28-39
Mentioned.

LANDON, ALFRED M. 14:357
12-8-39
Desires to know Roosevelt's
1940 plans.

LANG, S.S. 14:114
8-14-39
Mentioned.

LANG, S.S. 14:117
8-14-39
Mentioned.

LATIN AMERICA 13:109
2-3-39
Newspaper story about possibility
of selling planes in South America.
Prosecution of airplane manufacturers
for violation of the proclamation on
the Bolivian-Paraguayan war, etc.

LATIN AMERICA 13:182
3-10-39
Effect of [trade] agreement with
Brazil.

LATIN AMERICA 13:189
3-10-39
Pittman's statement about
building ships for Latin
America in American yards.

LATIN AMERICA 13:278
4-15-39
Latin American Governments not
advised beforehand about Roosevelt's
letter to Hitler.

LATIN AMERICA 13:282
4-18-39
No reaction to Roosevelt's appeal.

LATIN AMERICA 13:296-297
4-20-39
Ignorance in Government circles
of difference between different
South and Central American countries.

LATIN AMERICA 13:311
4-20-39
Japanese hold in countries of.

LATIN AMERICA 13:451-452
6-23-39
Roosevelt's views on proposed
Government loans to foreign
governments and former private
bank loans.

LATIN AMERICA 13:462-464
6-23-39
Probable effect on South
America of a German and
Italian victory in war.

LATIN AMERICA 13:483
6-30-39
And purchase of foreign silver.

LATIN AMERICA 14:162-164
9-8-39
Roosevelt's views on the Monroe
Doctrine and Latin America, and
his speech at Kingston, Ontario.

LATIN AMERICA 14:205-206
10-3-39
Roosevelt's talk with Warren
Pierson about the Export-Import
Bank and Pan-American economic
cooperation.

LATIN AMERICA 14:231
10-13-39
Senator LaFollette's suggestion
regarding investments in Latin
America and stabilization of
banking systems. Roosevelt's
statement.

LATIN AMERICA 14:256-257
10-27-39
Public debt of Latin American
countries held by private U.S.
citizens an obstacle to the
Good Neighbor Policy? Roosevelt
disappointed in the efforts of
the Bondholders' Protective Committee.

LATIN AMERICA 14:277
11-3-39

Question about some 80 German merchant ships in Latin American ports, and the operation of the safety zones. Position of the Haviland.

LATIN AMERICA 14:373
12-19-39

Progress being made on the bonded indebtedness of South American republics.

LATVIA 13:140
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

LATVIA 13:238
3-31-39

Fear of Germany.

LATVIA 13:300-301
4-20-39

Importance of independence, to the U.S.

LATVIA 14:359
12-12-39

Polish refugees in.

LAWRENCE, DAVID 13:285
4-20-39

Effort to get questions for press conference with the American Society of Newspaper Editors.

LEA, CLARENCE F. 13:69
1-17-39

Roosevelt to talk to Representative Lea about the railroad problem.

LEA, CLARENCE F. 13:124
2-7-39

Roosevelt's conference with.

LEA, CLARENCE F. 13:360
5-12-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

LEA, CLARENCE F. 14:37
7-21-39

Roosevelt's conference with Representative Lea about the Lea Bill.

LEA, CLARENCE F. 14:50
7-25-39

Mentioned.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D. 13:133
2-17-39

To be aboard the Houston with Roosevelt.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D. 13:170
3-7-39

On naval maneuvers with Roosevelt.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D. 13:365
5-12-39

To be named Governor of Puerto Rico.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D. 13:415
6-13-39

To see Roosevelt.

LE BOEUF, RANDALL J. 13:208
3-21-39

Message from.

LE HAND, MARGUERITE 14:215; 216
10-6-39

Present at Press Conference #586. Remarks.

LEISERSON, WILLIAM M. 13:336
4-25-39

Reports about a successor to.

"LEND-AND-SPEND PROGRAM" 14:248
10-25-39

Rumors of a "lend-and-spend" program.

LENDING AGENCIES 13:419-421
6-19-39
Financial conferences trying to find projects that will be self-sustaining, etc.

LENDING AGENCIES 13:432-444
6-22-39
Roosevelt's views on use of Government funds for self-liquidating projects; types of projects; etc.

LENDING AGENCIES 13:446
6-23-39
Bonds issued by agencies not to be tax-exempt.

LENDING AGENCIES 13:447
6-23-39
Interest rate on self-liquidating projects.

LENDING AGENCIES 13:448-450
6-23-39
Roosevelt's views on self-liquidating Government projects. Example of toll road up Whiteface Mountain. Organizations which may borrow.

LENDING AGENCIES 13:453-459
6-23-39
Roosevelt's views on Government financing of projects which private agencies will not touch. Federal financing of toll highways. Lending to farmers to replace tenancy by ownership. Public Works Administration loans versus self-liquidating loans. Financing the lending program. Loans to railroads.

LENDING AGENCIES 14:50
7-25-39
Question about elimination of tax-exempt securities under the new lending program.

LENDING BILL 14:61
7-28-39
No comment on.

LENDING BILL 14:63-66
8-1-39
House vote. Roosevelt's comment on the failure of the bill.

LENDING BILL 14:67-71
8-1-39
Employment that would follow passage of the Bill. Questions about the funds in R.F.C. Roosevelt's views of criticism of Government lending.

LENDING BILL 14:80
8-4-39
Question if Roosevelt has plans to speak on.

LENDING BILL 14:86-88
8-8-39
Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the Republican minority and some Democrats in Congress for the relief situation which will occur as a result of the rejection of the Lending Bill and the Housing Bill.

LENDING BILL 14:87
8-8-39
Mentioned.

LEWIS [?] 13:83
1-24-39
Committee on F.C.C. legislation.

LEWIS, DAVID J. 13:336-337
4-25-39
Roosevelt wants to appoint to National Mediation Board.

LEWIS, JAMES HAMILTON 13:265
4-11-39
Funeral.

LEWIS, JAMES HAMILTON 14:182
9-22-39
Remark mentioned.

LEWIS, JOHN L. Talk with Roosevelt.	13:3 1-3-39	LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. Roosevelt has had no report on German aircraft from.	13:41-42 1-6-39
LEWIS, [JOHN L.?] Attack on Vice President Garner.	14:57 7-28-39	LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. Mentioned.	13:304 4-20-39
LEWIS, JOHN L. Sent letter to Governor Olson about the Progressive Conference.	14:265 10-31-39	LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. Testimony regarding aviation strength of Germany and Italy.	13:313-314 4-20-39
LEWIS, JOHN L. Roosevelt's conversations with Lewis and Green.	14:294-295 11-10-39	LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. Statements about German air preparations.	13:316 4-20-39
LEWIS, JOHN L. Talk with Roosevelt.	14:370 12-19-39	LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. Statements about German method of working on scientific problems.	13:318-319 4-20-39
LEWIS, JOHN L. Roosevelt's view on his hopes for labor.	14:371 12-19-39	LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. Talk with Roosevelt.	13:328 4-21-39
LEWIS, SIR WILMOT Mentioned.	13:491 4-27-39	LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. Statement attributed to Lindbergh about U.S. development of military planes compared with European.	13:342-343 5-2-39
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS Appointment of Archibald MacLeish. Herbert Putnam named Emeritus.	13:406-408 6-6-39	LINDSAY, LADY Mentioned.	13:393 5-30-39
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM Roosevelt's plan for positions of portraits of Lincoln in the White House.	13:233 3-28-39	LINDSAY, SIR RONALD Drive with George VI and Roosevelt.	13:411 6-9-39
LINCOLN MEMORIAL Mentioned.	13:164 3-3-39	LITHUANIA Importance to the U.S. of independence of.	13:140 2-17-39

LITHUANIA	13:300-301 4-20-39	LORD, MRS. [?]	14:329 11-28-39
Importance of independence, to the U.S.		Present at Press Conference #601.	
LITHUANIA	14:359 12-12-39	LORTON, EUGENE	14:253-256 10-27-39
Polish refugees in.		Reason why Roosevelt asked for resignation of Lorton from the International Joint Commission.	
LITTELL, [?]	14:263 10-31-39	<u>LOS ANGELES TIMES</u>	14:39 7-21-39
And proposed progressive conference to be held in Salt Lake.		Mentioned.	
LODGE, HENRY CABOT, JR.	13:473 6-27-39	LOTHIAN, LORD	13:232 3-28-39
Mentioned.		No comment on British Ambassador's call.	
LODGE, HENRY CABOT, JR.	14:28 7-18-39	LOUISIANA	13:308 4-20-39
Lodge's bill to cut all executive expenditures 10%. Roosevelt's views.		Effect on Louisiana if Napoleon had invaded England.	
LODGE, HENRY CABOT, JR.	14:30 7-18-39	LOUISIANA	14:27-28 7-18-39
Bill to cut executive expenditures.		Roosevelt knows only what is in the newspapers about "developments in Louisiana."	
LONDON	13:299 4-20-39	LOUISIANA	14:53 7-25-39
Mentioned.		No comment on the "Louisiana situation."	
<u>LONDON TIMES</u>	14:223 10-10-39	LOYLESS, TOM	14:325 11-28-39
Editorial on the safety zone provision of the Declaration of Panama.		Met Roosevelt at the train in Warm Springs in 1924.	
LONG, BRECKINRIDGE	14:389 12-26-39	LUBEC, MAINE	14:96-97 8-8-39
Joseph E. Davies to take over work of.		Mentioned.	
<u>LOOK MAGAZINE</u>	13:404		
Mentioned.			

LUDLOW, LOUIS Proposed referendum on war.	13:179 3-7-39	MC INTIRE, ROSS T. Present at Press Conference #536.	13:254 4-4-39
<u>LUSITANIA</u> , S.S. Mentioned.	14:109 8-11-39	MC INTIRE, ROSS T. To go on weekend fishing trip.	14-56 7-28-39
LUXEMBOURG, GRAND DUKE OF Coming to dedicate the Luxembourg Pavilion at the Fair and to stop at the White House.	14:90 8-8-39	MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. Roosevelt not going to Asheville to see.	13:365 5-12-39
MAC DONALD, THOMAS H. Has list of self-liquidating projects.	13:434 6-22-39	MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. Roosevelt to go to see McIntyre.	14:48 7-24-39
MAC DONALD, THOMAS H. Views on proposed lending for toll roads and bridges.	13:444 6-22-39	MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. State of his health.	14:227 10-13-39
MAC LEISH, ARCHIBALD Appointed Librarian of Congress. Carreer.	13:406-408 6-6-39	MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. Condition of his health.	14:273 11-3-39
MC ADOO, WILLIAM G. Talks with Roosevelt.	14:234-235 10-17-39	MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. Roosevelt hopes to see.	14:288 11-7-39
MC CORMACK, JOHN W. Roosevelt's comment on McCormack's speech asking for the recall of Ambassador Steinhardt.	14:278 11-3-39	MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. Roosevelt to go to see.	14:295 11-10-39
MC DERMOTT, MICHAEL J. To handle arrangements for the Press during visit of the King and Queen.	13:396 5-30-39	MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. Roosevelt to visit.	14:320 11-24-39
MC GILL UNIVERSITY Mentioned	13:27 1-4-39	MC MAHON, BRIEN No comment on McMahon's talk with Roosevelt.	13:3 1-3-39
		MC NEIL, ARCHIBALD Talked with Roosevelt.	14:72 8-1-39

MC NINCH, FRANK R. To remain with the F.C.C.	13:42 1-6-39	MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H. Appointed on Civil Service Committee.	13:99-100 1-31-39
MC NINCH, FRANK R. No change in status on F.C.C. expected.	13:83 1-24-39	MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND Mentioned.	14:114 8-14-39
MC NINCH, FRANK R. Roosevelt talked with.	14:53 7-25-39	MACK, JOHN Mentioned.	13:466 6-27-39
MC NUTT, PAUL V. Will return in the spring.	13:73 1-20-39	MACK, JOHN F. D. Roosevelt, Jr. to be in Mack's law office.	13:479 6-27-39
MC NUTT, PAUL V. Roosevelt not considering a successor to.	13:93 1-27-39	MACK, JOHN Mentioned.	14:94 8-8-39
MC NUTT, PAUL V. Mentioned.	13:353 5-9-39	MADDEN, J. WARREN Statement about the N.L.R.B. and employee petitions for elections.	13:392 5-30-39
MC NUTT, PAUL V. Appointment to Federal Security Agency not a matter of politics, etc. Rumor about running as a candidate for the Presidency. Duties as administrator. Administrative ability.	14:10-14 7-11-39	MAGILL, RALPH Article on <u>Problems of the State of Georgia</u> mentioned.	14:320 11-24-39
MC NUTT, PAUL V. Mentioned.	14:18 7-11-39	MAINE POLITICS Senator White's message to Roosevelt about Maine. Roosevelt's reply.	14:358 12-12-39
MC NUTT, PAUL V. Question about speaking engagements. Walter Winchell's story regarding McNutt and Roosevelt. News story about a third term campaign.	14:26-27 7-18-39	MALONEY, FRANCIS T. Discussed neutrality legislation with Roosevelt.	14:195 9-26-39
MC NUTT, PAUL V. Roosevelt refuses to answer a question about Ickes' statement about McNutt.	14:366 12-15-39	MANTON, MARTIN T. Roosevelt has not heard of his resigning.	13:92-93 1-27-39

MANTON, MARTIN T. Resignation as U.S. Circuit Judge.	13:96-97 1-31-39	MARITIME COMMISSION To report to Roosevelt on two questions regarding the transfer of merchant ships to the Republic of Panama.	14:284-286 11-7-39
MANTON, MARTIN T. Manton case raises question about ownership of property by Government servants and use of property improperly in connection with office.	13:106-107 1-31-39	MARITIME COMMISSION Roosevelt's project to have the Commission give training to a portion of merchant marine crews thrown out of work by Neutrality Law.	14:290-291 11-10-39
MARITIME AND SHIPBUILDING WORKERS' UNION Letter requesting a conference to correct conditions in the shipbuilding industry sent to some agency for preparation of a reply.	14:220-221 10-10-39	MARITIME COMMISSION Mentioned.	14:292 11-10-39
MARITIME COMMISSION Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.	13:25-32 1-4-39	MARITIME COMMISSION Refused to transfer four cargo ships to Panama. Maritime Commission training for seamen affected by the Neutrality Law.	14:298 11-14-39
MARITIME COMMISSION Needs new legislation for insurance for shipping.	14:168 9-15-39	MARITIME LABOR BOARD Mentioned.	14:221 10-10-39
MARITIME COMMISSION And submarines sighted in territorial waters.	14:183 9-22-39	MARSHALL, GEORGE C. And General Monteiro.	14:45 7-21-39
MARITIME COMMISSION Announcement of the chartering of 16 ships to the United States Lines.	14:198 9-29-39	MARTIN, JOSEPH W., JR. Suggestion about W.P.A. appropriations.	13:46 1-6-39
MARITIME COMMISSION Mentioned.	14:221 10-10-39	MARTINIQUE And Monroe Doctrine.	14:164 9-8-39
MARITIME COMMISSION Ownership of the <u>City of Flint</u> , etc.	14:246 10-25-39	MASSACHUSETTS Question about appointment of the [Income Tax ?] Collector and U.S. Marshal of Massachusetts.	13:367 5-16-39

MATHEWS, J. B. Roosevelt's views on the Mathews report [for the Dies Committee.]	14:363 12-12-39	MERCHANT MARINE Transfer of ships to the Republic of Panama held up temporarily but transfer approved.	14:283-286 11-7-39
MAVERICK, MAURY Rumor that Maverick will receive a high Government appointment.	14:196 9-26-39	MERCHANT MARINE Roosevelt's proposed conference with labor people about crews out of work because of neutrality legislation. Roosevelt working on three projects for solution of the problem. Transfer of American ships to a foreign flag did not set a precedent. Idea of transferring ships to other routes, etc.	14:289-294 11-10-39
MAXSON, CARL R. Maxson's Y.M.C.A. quartet to sing for Danish royalty at Hyde Park.	13:490 4-27-39	MERCHANT MARINE Maritime Commission's refusal to transfer four ships to Panama. Government trying to find cargoes for ships and jobs for men. Coast Guard training announced. Maritime Commission training. W.P.A. jobs.	14:298 11-14-39
MAY, ANDREW J. Suggestion regarding C.C.C. and national defense.	13:46 1-6-39	MERCHANT MARINE Roosevelt's talk with Ambassador Kennedy about use of American ships on different trade routes. Also about shipment of southern pine to belligerent parts, etc.	14:350-351 12-8-39
MAYORS, UNITED STATES CONFERENCE OF Visit to Roosevelt.	14:176;177 9-19-39	MERCHANT MARINE Rumors of eight U.S. ships being transferred to Norway. Suggestion of the use of liners for meteorological observation in the North Atlantic.	14:389-390 12-26-39
MAYS, JOHN Cuts Roosevelt's hair.	14:261 10-31-39	MERIWETHER COUNTY, GEORGIA Organization handling relief rolls in.	13:185 3-10-39
MEAD, JAMES M. Bills providing for certain loans through R.F.C.	13:382-383 5-23-39	MERRIAM, CHARLES E. Mentioned.	13:339 5-2-39
MEAD BILL Roosevelt's views on.	13:403-404 6-6-39	MERCHANT MARINE Administration studying total shipbuilding capacity of the country, merchant ships included.	14:203 9-29-39
MEANEY, GEORGE To see Roosevelt off on cruise.	14:111 8-11-39		

MEXICO	13:65 1-17-39	MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF	14:102 8-11-39
Report that the President of Mexico is coming to the U.S.		Received grant from the National Infantile Paralysis Foundation.	
MEXICO	13:144 2-17-39	MIGRATION, INTERSTATE: <u>see</u> RELIEF; CALIFORNIA POLITICS.	
Emigration of U.S. citizens to Mexico.			
MEXICO	13:281 4-18-39	MILAN, NEW YORK	14:310 11-18-39
Donald Richberg's talk with Roosevelt about oil.		Mentioned.	
MEXICO	13:309 4-20-39	MILITARY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE	13:130 2-7-39
Possible effect on Mexico of a totalitarian victory in Europe.		Roosevelt's conference with.	
MEXICO	13:423 6-19-39	MILLBROOK, NEW YORK	14:310 11-18-39
Roosevelt asked Mexican Ambassador to urge speeding up oil negotiations.		New post office at.	
MEXICO	13:482-483 6-30-39	MILLER, WEBB	13:460 6-23-39
Question about purchase of silver from.		Talk with Roosevelt.	
MEXICO	14:72 8-1-39	MILLIGAN, MAURICE	13:281 4-18-39
Visit of Mexican Ambassador to see Roosevelt.		Visit to Roosevelt.	
MEXICO	14:74 8-1-39	MINES, BUREAU OF	14:268 10-31-39
Roosevelt's talk with the Ambassador did not touch on oil.		Mentioned.	
MEXICO	14:106 8-11-39	MINNEAPOLIS	14:28-29 7-18-39
Proposal from President Cardenas being handled in State Department.		W.P.A. strike violations.	
MICHAUX, LIGHTFOOT SOLOMON	13:384 5-26-39	MINNEAPOLIS	14:363-364 12-12-39
To see Roosevelt.		Situation in the W.P.A. Roosevelt's views on the right of W.P.A. workers to organize, etc.	

MINNESOTA	14:295-296 11-10-39	MONOPOLIES	13:88-89 1-24-39
Project to develop low-grade ore by bringing in gas. J. D. Ross's project of using lignite coal to develop electricity for smelting ore.		Will probably ask for a deficiency appropriation for.	
MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF	14:295 11-10-39	MONROE DOCTRINE	13:312 4-20-39
Mentioned.		Mentioned	
MIQUELON	14:164 9-8-39	MONROE DOCTRINE	13:462 6-23-39
And Monroe Doctrine.		Mentioned.	
MISSISSIPPI BARGE LINE	14:21 7-14-39	MONROE DOCTRINE	14:161-164 9-8-39
Mentioned.		Statement of the British Ministry of Information on Roosevelt's Kingston speech, the Monroe Doctrine and preservation of the integrity of Canada. Roosevelt's views on the Monroe Doctrine and interpretations of it, and his speech as a restatement of the Doctrine.	
MISSISSIPPI BARGE LINE	14:22 7-14-39	MONROE DOCTRINE	14:230 10-13-39
Strike.		Question about the "prohibition of penetration of foreign nations through propaganda."	
MISSOURI	13:72 1-20-39	MONTEIRO, GOES	14:45 7-21-39
Dispossessed sharecroppers in Missouri.		And General Marshall.	
MOLEY, RAYMOND [?]	14:209-210 10-3-39	MOORE, [?]	14:309-310 11-18-39
Question about "men who occupy confidential relationships and keep notes . . . and then write books and for magazine articles."		Present at Press Conference #599. Gave estimated cost of Wappingers Post Office and names of other new post offices in the Hudson Valley.	
MOLOTOV, V. M.	14:229 10-13-39	MOORE, JOHN BASSETT	14:169 9-15-39
Roosevelt's note to President Kalinin delivered to.		Work on international law referred to.	
MOLOTOV, V. M.	14:266-268 10-31-39	MOORE, JOHN BASSETT	14:171 9-15-39
Molotov's accusation of Roosevelt of mixing in in Polish [Russian]-Finnish negotiations in contradiction of our neutrality policy. Roosevelt refuses to answer question about conduct of Russian Government over the <u>City of Flint</u> .		Mentioned.	

MOORE, JOHN BASSETT Mentioned.	14:198 9-29-39	MORTON, JAMES M. Jr. Roosevelt has not received resignation of Judge Morton.	14:122-123 8-25-39
MOORE, OTIS Mentioned.	14:319 11-24-39	MOSES, ROBERT Mentioned.	13:455 6-23-39
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR., Questions on silver purchase referred to.	13:110 2-3-39	MOSKOWITZ, [?] Mentioned.	14:18 7-11-39
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR., Appearance before the Senate for continuance of the stabilization fund.	13:162 3-3-39	MUNDELEIN, GEORGE, CARDINAL Drew Pearson's and Bob Allen's story about Roosevelt and.	14:27 7-18-39
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR., Statement on debt ceiling.	13:295 4-20-39	MUNICH AGREEMENT Roosevelt's reply to a newspaper editor's question on.	13:288-289 4-20-39
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR., No comment on conference with Roosevelt.	13:403 6-6-39	MUNITIONS BOARD, JOINT ARMY AND NAVY Mentioned.	14:314 11-24-39
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR., Mentioned.	13:404 6-6-39	MURPHY, FRANK Reports Department of Justice investigation.	13:41 1-6-39
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR., Mentioned.	14:3 7-4-39	MURPHY, FRANK Roosevelt to discuss appointments of Federal judges, district attorneys, etc., with.	13:73 1-20-39
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR., To visit Roosevelt at Hyde Park.	14:44 7-21-39	MURPHY, FRANK Mentioned.	13:81 1-24-39
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR., Clambake held at his place.	14:49 7-25-39		

MURPHY, FRANK 13:82
1-24-39
Has not submitted a recommendation
on a judgeship in California.

MURPHY, FRANK 13:98-100
1-31-39
Appointed on Civil Service
Committee.

MURPHY, FRANK 13:105
1-31-39
To talk with Roosevelt about
appointments.

MURPHY, FRANK 13:176
3-7-39
To talk with Roosevelt.

MURPHY, FRANK 13:345
5-2-39
Reported to have agreed on a
District Judge for Ohio.

MURPHY, FRANK 13:372
5-16-39
Question about California
judges referred to.

MURPHY, FRANK 13:406
6-6-39
Handling filling of judicial
vacancy in Southern California.

MURPHY, FRANK 13:417
6-13-39
Studying tax bill.

MURPHY, FRANK 13:419
6-19-39
Speech at Asbury Park.

MURPHY, FRANK 13:427-428
6-20-39
Speech in Wisconsin.

MURPHY, FRANK 14:21
7-14-39
Report on his first 6 months
in office.

MURPHY, FRANK 14:56
7-28-39
No opinion yet from Murphy on the
Hatch Bill.

MURPHY, FRANK 14:143
9-5-39
Statement about anti-profiteering
laws.

MURPHY, FRANK 14:146
9-8-39
Present at Press Conference #577.

MURPHY, FRANK 14:153
9-8-39
To bring Executive Orders for the
emergency.

MURPHY, FRANK 14:333
12-1-39
Mentioned.

MURPHY, FRANK 14:346
12-5-39
Working on the prosecution of aliens
who have been violating Federal law.

MURPHY, FRANK 14:356
12-8-39
Roosevelt and Murphy have not had
time to discuss Federal judgeships.

MURPHY, FRANK 14:358
12-12-39
Mentioned.

MURPHY, FRANK	14:362-363 12-12-39	MUSSOLINI, BENITO	13:329 4-21-39
Question about trawlers sold to Britain referred to Attorney General Murphy.		No reply from.	
MURPHY, FRANK	14:384 12-22-39	MUSSOLINI, BENITO	13:460-461 6-23-39
Roosevelt too busy to consider statement on Progressive-Liberal coalitions by Murphy and Ickes.		Meaning of Roosevelt's note to Mussolini; and the aftermath.	
MURRAY, JAMES E.	14:52 7-25-39	MUSSOLINI, BENITO	13:486 4-27-39
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	
MURRAY, NAT	13:429 6-20-39	MUSSOLINI, BENITO	14:205-211 10-3-39
Roosevelt's talk with Governor Stark about Murray. Resignation.		Report about Mussolini favoring a seven-power peace conference. Roosevelt has not heard of it.	
MUSCAT, SULTAN OF	14:82 8-8-39	NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS	13:344 5-2-39
Visited Roosevelt. Gave Roosevelt a scimitar.		Appropriation cut; work.	
MUSKEGON CONSERVANCY DISTRICT (OHIO)	14:76 8-4-39	NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION	13:353 5-9-39
Roosevelt has not signed.		Preparing a new schedule of prices.	
MUSSOLINI, BENITO	13:244 4-1-39	NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION	14:224-225 10-10-39
Mentioned.		Advocating development of East Capitol Street for small groups of exhibits.	
MUSSOLINI, BENITO	13:268 4-11-39	NATIONAL DEBT	13:12-13 1-4-39
Mentioned.		Estimated increases in the next two years in the gross public debt.	
MUSSOLINI, BENITO	13:270-271 4-15-39	NATIONAL DEBT	13:29 1-4-39
Letter like the one sent to Hitler sent by Cordell Hull to.		Roosevelt's statement about Budget deficits and permanent additions to national wealth.	
MUSSOLINI, BENITO	13:323 4-20-39		
Roosevelt's message to.			

NATIONAL DEBT	13:38 1-4-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:40 1-4-39
Approaching the legal limit.		Increased appropriations asked for counter-espionage agencies.	
NATIONAL DEBT	13:43-44 1-6-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:43 1-6-39
Question about the debt and credit of the Government.		Hepburn report.	
NATIONAL DEBT	13:176 3-7-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:45-46 1-6-39
Opposition in Congress to increasing debt.		False newspaper stories about the Defense Message. Roosevelt to begin dictating it today Suggestion of Representative May about the C.C.C. and defense.	
NATIONAL DEBT	13:295 4-20-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:52 1-13-39
Congress will not be asked to raise the debt ceiling.		Program for training mechanics still being studied.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:1-2 1-3-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:53-56 1-13-39
There will be a Message on.		Plants and bottleneck in airplane manufacture. Tools. Expansion of production facilities. Guns and tanks. Roads for mobile anti-aircraft units. Lag in ship-building, etc.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:8 1-4-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:62-63 1-17-39
Estimates for next two years for.		Question about standardization of types of airplanes.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:9-10 1-4-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:90-92 1-27-39
Amount in the 1940 Budget for the new national defense program.		French Government's purchase of airplanes in the U.S. will help airplane factories to get ready to manufacture for our Government. Purchase of new planes. Part played by Treasury Department.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:14-19 1-4-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:93 1-27-39
Reason for listing amount in the Budget as part of a larger program. No reason for an elaborate five or ten-year program, etc. Increase, in Navy personnel. Appropriation for the		Training of air craft mechanics still being studies.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:20-21 1-4-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:102-105 1-31-39
Reason for discrepancy in certain Budget figures. Necessity of expanding national defense. Effect on Budget.		Roosevelt's restatement of reasons for selling American airplanes to France and Britain. Assurances that no secrets were disclosed, etc.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:33-34 1-4-39		
May involve moderate tax increases.			

NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:109 2-3-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:287-288 4-20-39
Newspaper story about the possibility of selling planes in South America. Roosevelt's statement on the prosecution of airplane manufacturers for violation of the proclamation on the Bolivia-Paraguayan war, etc.		Roosevelt's answer to newspaper editor's question about an independent air force, etc.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:125-130 2-7-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:299-324 4-20-39
Newspaper stories about the alleged sale to Britain of "vital instruments in the firing of anti-aircraft batteries," also a plane detector. Roosevelt's explanation of the true situation, etc.		Roosevelt's talk at a meeting with the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on the importance to U.S. defense of small independent nations. Recent aggression in Europe. Probable effect on the U.S. of a war in Europe. Effect of a totalitarian victory on the Western Hemisphere. U.S. Fleet maneuvers. Air strength of Germany and Italy. Ability of Japan and Germany to last in war. German training of pilots. Possibility that economic aid to democracies may lead to war. Possibility of conscription in the U.S. American air craft compared with German. Objectives of neutrality legislation. Messages to	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:140-141 2-17-39	Hitler and Mussolini. Possible effectiveness of the British Navy. Reason why Roosevelt feels the U.S. will not be drawn into war.	
Importance of certain foreign countries to United States national defense.		NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:342-344 5-2-39
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:148-151 2-17-39	Statement attributed to Lindbergh about U.S. development of military planes compared to European. Roosevelt's views.	
Roosevelt's off-the-record information about "American frontiers," etc., expected to infiltrate future news stories. Arrangements for bulletins about the maneuvers from Roosevelt's ship.		NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:421-422 6-19-39
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:155-161 3-3-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:471-472 6-27-39
Roosevelt's description of the naval maneuvers just held, and the results.		Maintenance of a stable dollar essential to national defense.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:176-179 3-7-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:475-476 6-27-39
Roosevelt's views on national defense - and a war referendum.		Roosevelt's explanation of why the Senate action on the monetary bill is a blow to defense.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:246-247 4-4-39	NATIONAL DEFENSE	14:121 8-25-39
Roosevelt's statement about the rider in signing the bill for Emergency National Defense.		Effect of European situation on armament program.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:262 4-8-39		
Effect of disappearance of small independent nations on the security of the United States.			

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:140-141
9-5-39

Roosevelt working on filling out gaps in defense. Condition of the Navy. Army needs.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:152-157
9-8-39

Roosevelt's Proclamation of National Emergency. Executive Orders for increase of Army and Navy; to aid Americans in foreign countries; to prevent sabotage and propaganda.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:164
9-8-39

Patrol of American waters.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:174
9-15-39

Reason why ships are patrolling 200 miles out. No intention of strengthening forces of the Far East.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:180
9-19-39

General Pershing's view on expansion of the Army. Roosevelt's views. Proposed industrial mobilization.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:183-185
9-22-39

Submarines sighted off Alaska and off Boston, Nantucket, etc. Maritime Commission and Coast Guard informed. Patrol maintained from Eastport, Maine, to the Caribbean and the Gulf. Nationality of submarines.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:194-195
9-26-39

Submarines sighted. Roosevelt's typical example of the use of patrols.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:202
9-29-39

Army General Staff and Navy General Board prepare defense plans every year.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:207-209
10-3-39

Roosevelt's conferences with Comptroller General and two Justices of the Supreme Court about a conflict of laws in connection with increasing the Army and Navy.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:210-212
10-3-39

Measures for protecting cargoes of incoming ships. Meaning of "purchases for cash." Housing for Army and Navy. Safety zone declaration and the Neutrality Patrol.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:222-223
10-10-39

Tankers and submarines in the Caribbean have not been identified.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:235-236
10-17-39

Budget will have a deficiency estimate to take care of enlargement of Army and Navy. Roosevelt's views on a two-ocean Navy.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:242-244
10-20-39

Submarine patrol. Roosevelt's definition of territorial limits. Navy, Coast Guard and Army got copies of the Submarine Proclamation. Possibilities of submarines at Panama Canal.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:256
10-27-39

Rumors about the defense budget. Only part of the defense budget being taken up at this time is for regular maintenance.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:259-260
10-27-39

Expansion of Army and Navy in the study stage only. Work being done on the regular Budget figure for regular maintenance, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 14:268
10-31-49

Roosevelt's talk with Representatives Havenner and Welch about Pacific Naval defense. Three main bases or points of operation.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 14:270-272
10-31-39

Roosevelt's letter to Representative Edward T. Taylor about supplemental appropriations needed for this fiscal year for enforcing neutrality and strengthening national defense. Also letter from Congressman Scrugham about Naval appropriations, etc. Amount, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 14:297
11-14-39

Roosevelt has sent Chairman Edward Taylor the supplemental amendments on emergency measures for Army, Navy, Coast Guard and FBI. Amounts.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 14:322-323
11-28-39

Newspaper comment on question of pay-as-you-go, etc. Representative Vinson's statement about attitude of the Georgia delegation.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 14:315-318
11-24-39

Roosevelt's question: Whether to borrow money to pay for national defense or adopt principle of pay-as-you-go. National defense spending is largely for an increase of people in uniforms, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 14:326
11-28-39

Roosevelt making a "B" Budget for increases for national defense. To run around 500 million.

NATIONAL DEFENSE: see also DEFENSE BILL; NAVY; ARMY; COAST GUARD; FEDERAL BUREAU of INVESTIGATION; etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE POWER COMMITTEE 14:238
10-17-39

Merged with the National Power Policy Committee.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY, PROCLAMATION OF LIMITED 14:147
9-8-39

Mentioned.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY, PROCLAMATION OF LIMITED 14:151-157
9-8-39

Text of Roosevelt's Proclamation. Meaning. Limitations. Four Executive Orders to carry out the Proclamation.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY, PROCLAMATION OF LIMITED 14:200
9-29-39

Senate Resolution asking for an enumeration of President's emergency powers under the Proclamation. Attorney General has a list, etc.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL 14:18
7-11-39

Mentioned.

NATIONAL INCOME 13:5-7
1-4-39

Relation of the Budget to.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 13:201
3-17-39

To meet with Roosevelt.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 13:336
4-25-39

Mentioned.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 13:352
5-9-39

And the coal negotiations.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 13:392-393
5-30-39

Statement of Chairman Madden about employee petitions for elections. Pennsylvania labor act.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE Has made a survey of the Vanderbilt Estate, Hyde Park, N. Y.	14:282-283 11-7-39	NAVY Roosevelt's anecdote about the attitude of a certain Senator Hale to the building up of the Navy.	13:64 1-17-39
NATIONAL PAROLE CONFERENCE To be held in the spring.	13:81 1-24-39	NAVY Authorization Bill of 1916. Reason why the program was not carried out.	13:77 1-20-39
NATIONAL POWER POLICY COMMITTEE: <u>see</u> POWER POLICY COMMITTEE, NATIONAL.		NAVY Question about airplanes being developed for the Navy.	13:103 1-31-39
NATIONAL PRESS CLUB Remarks about the dinner of.	14:349 12-8-39	NAVY Roosevelt's arrangements for bulletins on maneuvers to be sent from his ship, and for Roosevelt's part in maneuvers.	13:132-134 2-17-39
NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD Meeting with Roosevelt. Work tied up with reorganization plans, etc.	14:237-238 10-17-39	NAVY Arrangements for bulletins about the maneuvers from Roosevelt's ship.	13:149-151 2-17-39
NATIONALS, AMERICAN Roosevelt to sign an Executive Order to aid Americans in foreign countries.	14:154-155;156 9-8-39	NAVY Roosevelt's description of the naval maneuvers just held, and the results. Importance of recommendations for bases in San Juan and St. Thomas.	13:155-161 3-3-39
NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION Budget estimate for.	13:11-12 1-4-39	NAVY Roosevelt's plan for displaying historic naval ships near the new Navy Department building when built.	13:164-165 3-3-39
NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION Supplemental estimates of appropriations to be submitted.	13:38-39 1-4-39	NAVY Naval maneuvers viewed by Roosevelt, and handling of the story by the Press.	13:170 3-7-39
NAVIGATION And Army Engineers.	14:79-80 8-4-39		
NAVY Tonnage of the next two battleships.	13:49-50 1-6-39		

NAVY	13:177-178 3-7-39	NAVY	13:372-373 5-16-39
Origins of the U.S. Navy. Quasi-war with France.		Further discussion of canned beef.	
NAVY	13:234 3-28-39	NAVY	13:377 5-19-39
One reason for authorizing the 45,000 ton battleship.		Argentine beef question.	
NAVY	13:280 4-18-39	NAVY	13:379-380 5-23-39
Orders for return of the Navy to normal fleet bases.		Rescue efforts for the submarine <u>Squalus</u> .	
NAVY	13:287 4-20-39	NAVY	13:381; 382 5-23-39
Roosevelt's reply to a question implying a jurisdictional conflict between Army and Navy over air defense.		Mentioned.	
NAVY	13:311-313 4-20-39	NAVY	13:388 5-26-39
Maneuvers of U.S. Fleet.		Roosevelt's comments on the rescue from the <u>Squalus</u> .	
NAVY	13:321 4-20-39	NAVY	13:412-413 6-13-39
Beginnings of, under John Adams.		Progress of the building program.	
NAVY	13:323 4-20-39	NAVY	13:414 6-13-39
No consideration given to Pacific problem in recent naval maneuvers.		Building program speeded up.	
NAVY	13:355-359 5-12-39	NAVY	14:140-141 9-5-39
Question of buying for Navy use canned foreign beef. Roosevelt's letter to the Secretary of the Navy. Amendment to Navy Bill.		Condition of the Navy. Problems of patrolling our own waters.	
NAVY	13:366-368 5-16-39	NAVY	14:154-157 9-8-39
Question of canned South American beef for Navy use.		Roosevelt to sign an Executive Order to increase the Navy and Marine Corps, etc. Use of recommissioned destroyers or patrols.	
NAVY	13:370-371 5-16-39	NAVY	14:174 9-15-39
Appropriation for building a dirigible. Roosevelt's decisions about building dirigibles.		Reason why ships are patrolling 200 miles out.	

NAVY	14:184-185 9-23-39	NAVY	14:230-231 10-31-39
Submarines sighted in territorial waters. Extent of patrol.		Roosevelt's remarks about rumors of tankers and submarines seen in territorial waters.	
NAVY	14:194-195 9-26-39	NAVY	14:235-236 10-17-39
Submarines sighted. Roosevelt's typical example of the use of patrols, etc.		Enlargement of Navy. Roosevelt's views on a two-ocean Navy.	
NAVY	14:197 9-29-39	NAVY	14:241-244 10-20-39
Reports of submarines near the Coast. Only Neutrality Patrol report on tankers given the other day.		Submarine patrol. Limit that the Proclamation applies to. Roosevelt's definition of territorial limits. Copies of Proclamation sent to Navy.	
NAVY	14:202 9-29-39	NAVY	14:271 10-31-39
Navy General Board prepares defense plans every year.		Cost of increasing Navy and Marine Corps [and other forces] for enforcing neutrality and for national defense.	
NAVY	14:207-209 10-3-39	NAVY	14:297 11-14-39
Conflict of laws in connection with increasing Navy and Army.		Amount of supplemental appropriation asked for the Navy for the emergency.	
NAVY	14:211-212 10-3-39	NAVY	14:303-304 11-17-39
Panama safety zone declaration and the Neutrality Patrol. Destroyers put back into commission.		Senator Wheeler's call for a Congressional investigation of faulty ship [destroyer] design. Roosevelt's statements.	
NAVY	14:215 10-6-39	NAVY	14:326 11-28-39
Patrol sent to accompany the <u>Iroquois</u> .		Regular budget is up. Roosevelt making a "B" budget for increases for national defense.	
NAVY	14:216 10-6-39	NAVY	14:382 12-22-39
Question about reason for patrols being sent out to the <u>Iroquois</u> not answered.		Encouragement by Navy Intelligence of safety councils in industry to prevent sabotage.	
NAVY	14:222-223 10-10-39	NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	13:16-19 1-4-39
Tankers and submarines in the Caribbean have not been identified.		Increase in Navy personnel for new ships. Appropriation for the Bureau of Aeronautics.	

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF	13:40 1-4-39	NAZIS	13:41 1-6-39
Increased appropriation asked for Naval Intelligence.		Justice Department investigating possible violators of Federal Criminal statutes by.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	13:43 1-6-39	NEBRASKA POLITICS	13:87 1-24-39
Hepburn report.		Jesse Jones' remark about a power company in Nebraska asking for a R.F.C. loan.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	13:55-56 1-13-39	NETHERLANDS	13:141 2-17-39
Reason for lag in ship building at Navy yards.		Importance to the U.S. of independence of Holland.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	13:62 1-17-39	NETHERLANDS	13:238 3-31-39
Recommendation of a Naval Board in regard to Guam.		Fear of domination by Germany.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	13:91 1-27-39	NETHERLANDS	13:469 6-27-39
Procurement system works with Treasury Procurement Division.		Mentioned.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	14:13 7-11-39	NETHERLANDS	14:297 11-14-39
Roosevelt does not intend to take up appointment of a Secretary for a long time.		Question about official concern over the fate of.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	14:31 7-18-39	NETHERLANDS	14:299 11-14-39
No successor to Secretary Swanson chosen yet.		Bar to shipping to.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	14:53-54 7-25-39	NETHERLANDS	14:306-307 11-17-39
No appointment of Secretary yet.		Peace overtures made by rulers of Belgium and the Netherlands. Talk of U.S. representative at the Hague with Queen Wilhelmina.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	14:203 9-29-39	NEUTRALITY	13:85-87 1-24-39
Possible shortage of shipbuilding facilities. Administration studying total shipbuilding capacity of the country. Question about Cramp Shipyard at Philadelphia.		Lawyers working on the question of the President's power to lift the Spanish embargo. Spanish embargo and foreign policy.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	14:358 12-12-39	NEUTRALITY	13:173-174 3-7-39
Rumor about Frank Knox.		Roosevelt's views on effect of neutrality legislation, etc.	

NEUTRALITY 13:204-205
3-17-39

Need for legislation on neutrality.

NEUTRALITY 13:209
3-21-39

No comment on the Pittman Neutrality Bill.

NEUTRALITY 13:319-323
4-20-39

Objectives of neutrality legislation. Historical examples of U.S. efforts to establish neutrality. Roosevelt's letters to Hitler and Mussolini.

NEUTRALITY 13:391-392
5-30-39

Roosevelt thinks Hull's statement covers all that is necessary.

NEUTRALITY 13:426
6-20-39

Roosevelt's views on need of legislation now.

NEUTRALITY 13:428
6-20-39

Bloom Bill. House to take up neutrality next week.

NEUTRALITY 14:2
7-4-39

No comment on the House action on the Neutrality Bill.

NEUTRALITY 14:3-6
7-4-39

Effect of the House action on the Neutrality Bill on the European crisis. Roosevelt's wishes regarding legislation. Objectives of Secretary Hull's recommendations. Statements of certain Senators regarding retaining the embargo.

NEUTRALITY 14:14-16
7-11-39

Roosevelt's views on Hull's six points and lack of laws regarding five of them. Need of legislation. Senator Pittman's statements about anticipation of a special session and pressing for a vote on his embargo bill, etc.

NEUTRALITY 14:20
7-14-39

No news yet.

NEUTRALITY 14:29
7-18-39

No comment on the relief situation.

NEUTRALITY 14:31
7-18-39

Conference of legislators to be held.

NEUTRALITY 14:32-38
7-21-39

Prediction of the isolation group in the Senate regarding Roosevelt's future action about neutrality. Roosevelt's views on the Senate postponement of the issue. Meeting with legislative leaders. Attitude of Republican leaders. Senate accepts responsibility for saying that the Executive Branch cannot do anything further to prevent war, etc.

NEUTRALITY 14:38-42
7-21-39

Roosevelt's collection of newspaper editorials on the neutrality question. Commodities under the present embargo and commodities bought by the Allies in World War I. Effect of Senate refusal to act on the neutrality question - on business and economic conditions. Difficulty in drawing a line on certain articles which may help belligerents. Slowing down of orders because of indecision on neutrality.

NEUTRALITY 14:85-86
8-8-39

Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the Republican minority and some Democrats in Congress for whatever may happen in the international crisis.

NEUTRALITY 14:109-110
8-11-39

Possibility that Roosevelt may call a Special Session of Congress if a crisis of war becomes imminent - in order to insure neutrality. Roosevelt's views on going back to international law; on the objective of cash-and-carry, etc.

NEUTRALITY	14:128 8-29-39	NEUTRALITY	14:152-153 9-8-39
Assistant Secretary Johnson's speech on the European crisis and Congress' inaction on neutrality. Roosevelt's views.		Proclamation of Limited National Emergency to safeguard Neutrality.	
NEUTRALITY	14:131 9-1-39	NEUTRALITY	14:168 9-15-39
Question of a neutrality proclamation - because of the invasion of Poland.		Legislation needed.	
NEUTRALITY	14:133 9-1-39	NEUTRALITY	14:169-171 9-15-39
Question about the Bloom neutrality law.		Reporter's question about neutral rights under international law. Question about territorial waters. Cordell Hull's statement, and questions about international law and neutrality.	
NEUTRALITY	14:135-137 9-5-39	NEUTRALITY	14:176 9-19-39
Regular Proclamation of Neutrality now to be followed by action on the Second Proclamation. Most of it relates to vessels of belligerents in American waters. Questions about meaning of certain phrases.		Resolution brought in by a group of mayors.	
NEUTRALITY	14:138-139 9-5-39	NEUTRALITY	14:177 9-19-39
Roosevelt's views on Americans travelling on ships belonging to belligerents, such as the <u>Athenia</u> .		Question about neutrality and Russia's entrance into the war referred to State Department.	
NEUTRALITY	14:140-145 9-5-39	NEUTRALITY	14:178-179 9-19-39
Roosevelt working toward stricter enforcement of neutrality. Precautions against propoganda against our Government; against information-gathering in this country. Neutrality Act and contracts already placed for airplanes, equipment, etc. Consideration of Canada and South Africa as belligerents, etc.		Roosevelt to confer with legislative leaders on the Neutrality Bill. Statement about conferences will be given out.	
NEUTRALITY	14:147 9-8-39	NEUTRALITY	14:180-181 9-19-39
Roosevelt's signing of Proclamation of Neutrality between U.S. and the Union of South Africa. Proclamation of Neutrality regarding Canada drafted. Also Proclamation of Limited Emergency.		Questioner about neutrality and international law referred to the forthcoming Message.	
NEUTRALITY	14:148-150 9-8-39	NEUTRALITY	14:185 9-22-39
Roosevelt's intention to ask for repeal of the Neutrality law. Sentiment for repeal of the embargo.		Reaction to Roosevelt's speech on the repeal of the arms embargo.	
		NEUTRALITY	14:191 9-26-39
		Question about a section of the Neutrality Bill.	

NEUTRALITY 14:193-194
9-26-39

Opening sentence of the Neutrality law; question of constitutionality. Roosevelt's view.

NEUTRALITY 14:195
9-26-39

Roosevelt discussed neutrality legislation with Senator Maloney.

NEUTRALITY 14:198
9-29-39

No comment on Neutrality Bill approved by Senate Foreign Relations Committee, etc.

NEUTRALITY 14:206-207
10-3-39

Reports that American vessels are supplying fuel to belligerent war ships. Roosevelt's view.

NEUTRALITY 14:210
10-3-39

Treasury order prohibiting giving out information on cargoes of incoming ships. Question about meaning of phrase "purchases for cash."

NEUTRALITY 14:211-212
10-3-39

Roosevelt will not ask Congress for anything until the Neutrality Bill goes through. Panama safety zone declaration and the Neutrality Patrol.

NEUTRALITY 14:213
10-3-39

Roosevelt will take up question of profiteering if and when the Neutrality Bill has gone through.

NEUTRALITY 14:216
10-6-39

Roosevelt will not send any nominations until the neutrality issue is settled.

NEUTRALITY 14:235
10-17-39

Roosevelt's talks with Senator McAdoo about neutrality and shipping provisions.

NEUTRALITY 14:240-241
10-20-39

Roosevelt's explanation of the Submarine Proclamation and differentiation between submarines and merchant vessels.

NEUTRALITY 14:246
10-25-39

President has no authority to order American ships away from European war zones.

NEUTRALITY 14:266-267
10-31-39

Premier Molotov's accusation of Roosevelt of contradicting neutrality policy.

NEUTRALITY 14:267
10-31-39

Check up by F.C.C. of amateur radio sets to prevent use by belligerents.

NEUTRALITY 14:270-272
10-31-39

Roosevelt's letter to Representative Edward Taylor about supplemental appropriations needed for enforcing neutrality and strengthening national defense. Also letter from Congressman Scrugham about Naval appropriations, etc.

NEUTRALITY 14:274-275
11-3-39

Neutrality Bill, if passed, will require several proclamations. Roosevelt prepared to issue proclamations soon after bill is signed. Roosevelt's statement on the Bill.

NEUTRALITY 14:279
11-3-39

Roosevelt hopes to get Proclamations ready to issue before weekend.

NEUTRALITY 14:284
11-7-39

And the transfer of merchant ships to the Republic of Panama.

NEUTRALITY

14:289-294
11-10-39

Problems created in Merchant Marine by the neutrality law. Projects Roosevelt is working on to help seamen out of work. Transfer of American ships to foreign flag did not set a precedent. Idea of transferring ships to other routes, etc.

NEUTRALITY

14:298
11-14-39

Maritime Commission's refusal to transfer four cargo ships to Panama. Government working to find cargoes for ships and jobs for men affected by the neutrality law. Coast Guard training announced. Maritime Commission training. W.P.A. jobs.

NEUTRALITY

14:299-300
11-14-39

Unofficial statements of countries barred to American shipping. Hull's position on transfers of American ships to other American republics. Roosevelt's views.

NEUTRALITY

14:326
11-28-39

Roosevelt making a "B" Budget for increases for national defense caused by our neutrality position. Amount.

NEUTRALITY

14:334
12-1-39

Nothing to be said on application of the Neutrality law to the invasion of Finland. Question of bombing of civilian population. Note regarding bombing not answered by Finland or Russia.

NEUTRALITY

14:344
12-5-39

No comment on question of applying the neutrality law to Finland and Russia.

NEUTRALITY

14:361
12-12-39

No plans at present to ask Congress for changes in the Neutrality Act.

NEUTRALITY

14:362-363
12-12-39

Question about trawlers sold to Great Britain referred to the Attorney General.

NEUTRALITY

14:372
12-19-39

Roosevelt will not comment yet on violations of the neutrality belt around the Americas.

NEUTRALITY PATROL: see NAVY.

NEW DEAL

14:263
10-31-39

Mentioned.

NEW ENGLAND

13:58-61
1-17-39

Controversy over flood control and states rights. Roosevelt's views.

NEW ENGLAND

13:88
1-24-39

Roosevelt has not talked to Woodring recently about flood control in.

NEWSPAPERS

13:5
1-4-39

Roosevelt's remarks on the type of story he does not like on the Budget Press Conference.

NEWSPAPERS

13:41-42
1-6-39

Roosevelt brands as false two newspaper stories.

NEWSPAPERS

13:45
1-6-39

Roosevelt's remarks on false stories in.

NEWSPAPERS

13:61-62
1-17-39

Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories in the U.S. and Japan about the proposed fortification of Guam.

NEWSPAPERS

13:84
1-24-39

Need of F.C.C. legislation in regard to newspaper ownership of radio stations.

NEWSPAPERS

13:107
1-31-39

Roosevelt's statement about newspaper owners - and lists of property.

NEWSPAPERS

13:108-109
2-3-39

Roosevelt's remarks about an old story about the Franco Government just now being published by a newspaper. Also news story about Roosevelt's trip. News story on selling planes in South America.

NEWSPAPERS

13:112-118
2-3-39

American foreign policy is being deliberately misrepresented by certain newspapers. Examples. Origin of story about "America's frontier is on the Rhine."

NEWSPAPERS

13:119-121
2-7-39

Articles in Virginia newspapers regarding the appointment of Judge Floyd Roberts to a Federal judgeship. Roosevelt's views on confirming or denying newspaper stories.

NEWSPAPERS

13:125-130
2-7-39

Newspaper stories about the alleged sale to Britain of "vital instruments in the firing of anti-aircraft batteries," also a plane detector. Roosevelt's views on such stories.

NEWSPAPERS

13:132-133
2-17-39

Roosevelt's arrangements for bulletins on maneuvers to be sent from his ship.

NEWSPAPERS

13:135-142
2-17-39

Roosevelt's views on so-called military and naval "experts" and the "bunk" they publish; views on George Fielding Eliot; interpretations put on statements of Government officials, etc.

NEWSPAPERS

13:247-249
4-4-39

No comment on newspaper stories on foreign affairs. Roosevelt's views on falsity of stories sent by some correspondents from Warm Springs.

NEWSPAPERS

13:250
4-4-39

Roosevelt's remarks about making up news stories from Warm Springs.

NEWSPAPERS

13:284
4-20-39

Roosevelt's press conference with the American Society of Newspaper Editors.

NEWSPAPERS

13:285-287
4-20-39

Questions submitted by members of the American Society of Newspaper Editors. Roosevelt's questions two years ago - and cross section of newspaper opinion.

NEWSPAPERS

13:293-294
4-20-39

Roosevelt's views on an office holder replying to attack from a columnist, etc.

NEWSPAPERS

13:294
4-20-39

Request that Roosevelt discuss the international situation with newspaper editors.

NEWSPAPERS

13:297-298
4-20-39

Tendency to generalize in newspapers. Press now carries best foreign news of any country.

NEWSPAPERS	13:341 5-2-39	NEWSPAPERS	14:38-39 7-21-39
Rumor that Roosevelt is to become editor of the N. Y. <u>Evening Post</u> .		Roosevelt's collection of newspaper editorials on the neutrality question.	
NEWSPAPERS	13:395-397 5-30-39	NEWSPAPERS	14:87 8-8-39
Arrangements for the Press at the church service in Hyde Park to be attended by the King and Queen.		Effect of stoppage of P.W.A. work, work relief, rejection of the Lending Bill and the Housing Bill, etc., on.	
NEWSPAPERS	13:423-424 6-19-39	NEWSPAPERS	14:131-132 9-1-39
Roosevelt's views on editorials on broadening the income tax base.		Roosevelt's appeal to the Press at the outbreak of World War II. Example of false rumors already circulating.	
NEWSPAPERS	13:453-465 6-23-39	NEWSPAPERS	14:160-161 9-8-39
Press Conference with the Editors of Trade Publications.		Roosevelt's ridiculing of newsmen for stories sent out from Hyde Park.	
NEWSPAPERS	13:466-467 6-27-39	NEWSPAPERS	14:179 9-19-39
Roosevelt's remarks about a newspaper story concerning him.		Roosevelt's remarks about the way Press correspondents get news in Washington.	
NEWSPAPERS	13:470-471 6-27-39	NEWSPAPERS	14:221-222 10-10-39
Roosevelt's views on the interest of newspapers' owners in getting control over foreign exchange back to Wall Street.		Roosevelt's "newspaper" story, told to Lord Beaverbrook.	
NEWSPAPERS	13:474 6-27-39	NEWSPAPERS	14:223-224 10-10-39
Roosevelt's views on the "amount of misinformation" that comes out of Washington.		Roosevelt refuses to comment on Mrs. Roosevelt as a columnist.	
NEWSPAPERS	14:2 7-4-39	NEWSPAPERS	14:230-231 10-13-39
Roosevelt's remarks on a "crazy story in the <u>Times</u> ."		Roosevelt's remarks on unverified rumors of tankers and submarines seen in territorial waters, and efforts to give the Press only factual information.	
NEWSPAPERS	14:26-27 7-18-39	NEWSPAPERS	14:294-295 11-10-39
Walter Winchell's story about Roosevelt, Paul McNutt and a third term. Roosevelt's views. Other false newspaper stories about Roosevelt.		Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories on his meetings with labor leaders.	

NEWSPAPERS	14:322-323 11-28-39	<u>NEW YORK, S.S.</u>	14:125-126 8-29-39
Roosevelt's views on a <u>New York Times</u> comment on pay-as-you-go for national defense, and on newspaper talk about balancing the Budget, etc.		Roosevelt's remarks about the <u>Bremen</u> , the <u>Normandie</u> , the <u>New York</u> , etc., and privateering.	
NEWSPAPERS	14:343 12-5-39	<u>NEW YORK EVENING POST</u>	13:341 5-2-39
Criticism of U.S. foreign policy from.		Rumor regarding Roosevelt becoming editor of.	
NEW YORK [CITY]	13:67-68 1-17-39	<u>NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE</u>	13:455-456 6-23-39
Mayor La Guardia's statement about inability of the cities to bear the increased costs of feeding people cut off the relief rolls. Roosevelt's statement about financial condition.		Editorial on farm tenant program.	
NEW YORK [CITY]	14:26 7-18-39	<u>NEW YORK PORT AUTHORITY</u>	13:70 1-17-39
Secretary Woodring's opinion regarding building of the Brooklyn-Battery Bridge.		Result of Supreme Court decision on.	
NEW YORK [CITY]	14:248 10-25-39	<u>NEW YORK POWER AUTHORITY</u>	13:384-386 5-26-39
Mayor La Guardia's request for a Brooklyn-Battery Bridge.		Roosevelt's letter to the Chairmen of the Military Affairs Committees about the report of the New York Power Authority.	
NEW YORK [STATE]	13:220 3-24-39	<u>NEW YORK TIMES</u>	13:455-456 6-23-39
Question about pardons for State and mortgage title officials.		Editorial on farm tenant program.	
NEW YORK [STATE]	13:338 5-2-39	<u>NEW YORK TIMES</u>	13:466-467 6-27-39
Roosevelt's reminiscence about joint meetings of the Legislature.		Roosevelt's remarks about a <u>New York Times</u> story concerning him, written by Felix Belair.	
NEW YORK [STATE]	13:449 6-23-39	<u>NEW YORK TIMES</u>	14:2 7-4-39
Financing of toll road up Whiteface Mountain in the Adirondacks.		Mentioned.	
NEW YORK [STATE]	13:453-455 6-23-39	<u>NEW YORK TIMES</u>	14:322-323 11-28-39
Roosevelt's remarks on financing of toll road up Whiteface Mountain. N. Y. State method of appropriating land.		Editorial on pay-as-you-go for national defense. Roosevelt's views on comment in "fat cat" newspapers.	
		<u>NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR</u>	13:340-341 5-2-39
		Roosevelt's address at the Fair. Plans to go back to see the exhibits.	

NIAGARA FALLS	13:446 6-23-39	NORRIS, ERNEST E.	14:37 7-21-39
Reports of restrictions on Niagara Bridge bonds. Congressman Andrews to see Roosevelt.		Conference with Roosevelt and Bert M. Jewell.	
NIAGARA FALLS	13:448-450 6-23-39	NORRIS, GEORGE	14:337 12-1-39
Roosevelt's views on taxing of bonds and income, etc.		Roosevelt's trip with Norris in 1933 to Wheeler and Wilson Dams. The Norris Plans for water power development.	
NIAGARA FALLS	14:255 10-27-39	NORTON, MARY T.	13:282 4-18-39
Boundary questions and the International Joint Commission.		Amendments to Wages and Hours Act.	
NIAGARA FALLS BRIDGE	14:54 7-25-39	NORWAY	13:140-141 2-17-39
Financing of.		Importance to the U.S. of independence of.	
NIAGARA FALLS BRIDGE BILL	14:53 7-25-39	NORWAY	13:239 3-31-39
Signed.		Recognition of Franco by.	
NIAGARA FALLS POWER COMPANY	13:208 3-21-39	NORWAY	13:301 4-20-39
Mentioned.		Importance of independence, to U.S.	
NIAGARA RIVER	13:386 5-26-39	NORWAY	13:489-490 4-27-39
Coordination of power development with the St. Lawrence.		William Hassett's announcements about the coming visit of Norwegian royalty to Hyde Park and their entertainment.	
NIAGARA RIVER AUTHORITY	13:233-234 3-28-39	NORWAY	14:299 11-14-39
Roosevelt will not comment on the possible establishment of a.		Unofficial statements about bar to shipping to.	
NICARAGUA	13:345 5-2-39	NORWAY	14:389-390 12-26-39
Reception of President Somoza.		Rumors of eight United States ships being transferred to Norway.	
<u>NORMANDIE</u> , S.S.	14:124-126 8-29-39	NYE, GERALD P.	13:140 2-17-39
Roosevelt's remarks about the <u>Normandie</u> , the <u>Bremen</u> , etc., and privateering.		Mentioned as "an unscrupulous person."	

O'CONNOR, BASIL 13:245
4-1-39

Present at Press Conference #535.

O'CONNOR, BASIL 14:314
11-24-39

Present at Press Conference #600.

O'CONNOR, J. F. T. 13:355
5-12-39

Present at Press Conference #545.

O'DONNELL, JOHN 14:245
10-25-39

Mentioned.

OHIO POLITICS 13:345
5-2-39

Report that Robert M. Wilkin will
be District Judge.

OHIO POLITICS 14:262
10-31-39

Reason why Roosevelt says the
reporter should not ask a
question about the Bigelow Old
Age Pension Amendment.

OHIO POLITICS 14:351-355
12-8-39

Roosevelt's views on the relief situation
in Ohio as primarily the responsibility of
the State. Home relief the State's concern.
Federal Government concerned with work relief.
Comparison of State relief expenditures in Ohio
and in Pennsylvania. Federal Government sending
surplus commodities to Ohio. State's responsibility
for unemployables.

OHIO POLITICS 14:382-383
12-22-39

Roosevelt's views on the Ohio
soup kitchen proposal. If it is
proved people are starving, the
Federal Government will use the
Red Cross or the W.P.A. etc. and
move in camp kitchens. Etc.

OHIO POLITICS 14:394
12-29-39

Report that some miners telegraphed
a request for soup kitchens. If
request comes, it will go to Colonel
Harrington.

OIL: see PETROLEUM

OKLAHOMA 14:165-166
9-8-39

Governor Phillips' request about
the Dennison Dam project.
Roosevelt's views.

"OLD POTATO" 14:161
9-8-39

Roosevelt's remark about the
phrase.

OLSON, CULBERT L. 14:265
10-31-39

Letter to Olson from John L.
Lewis about the Progressive
Conference.

OLSON, CULBERT L. 14:287
11-7-39

Roosevelt has sent a telegram
to Olson about the Atkinson Bill.

OLYMPIA, U.S.S. 13:165
3-3-39

Plan for displaying in Washington.

OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK 14:88
8-8-39

Roosevelt to dedicate.

O'MAHONEY, JOSEPH C. 14:47
7-24-39

Mentioned.

ONTARIO HYDROELECTRIC COMPANY 14:251
10-25-39

Mentioned.

ORION, S.S. 14:368-369
12-19-39

Pursued the German tanker, Aranca,
which took refuge in Fort Lauderdale.

OTTAWA 13:299
4-20-39

Mentioned.

"OUT-THE-WINDOW" 14:161
9-8-39
Roosevelt's explanation of
phrase.

OVERTON, JOHN H. 14:20
7-14-39
Roosevelt's letter to.

OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK 14:93
8-8-39
Mentioned.

OZANIC, JOE 13:350
5-9-39
Telegram to Roosevelt about
coal negotiations.

PACIFIC COAST 14:268-270
10-31-39
Roosevelt's talk with Representatives
Havenner and Welch about Pacific
Coast defense. Three main bases or
points of operation. Possibility of
a steel industry on the Coast, etc.

PANAMA 13:346
5-2-39
Mentioned.

PANAMA 13:429
6-20-39
Mentioned.

PANAMA 14:283-286
11-7-39
Transfer of ships to the
Republic of Panama.

PANAMA 14:298
11-14-39
Maritime Commission's refusal
to transfer four cargo ships to.

PANAMA 14:300
11-14-39
Transfer of American tankers to.

PANAMA 14:390
12-26-39
Bids have been asked for
building of barracks in.

PANAMA CANAL 13:111-112
2-3-39
Question about a possible attack on.

PANAMA CANAL 14:153
9-8-39
Executive Order to increase
Army defending the Canal.

PANAMA CANAL 14:243-244
10-20-39
Submarine Proclamation and
possibility of submarines at the
Canal.

PANAMA CANAL 14:325
11-28-39
Roosevelt worked on budget of.

PANAMA PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE: see PAN-
AMERICAN CONFERENCE; DECLARATION OF PANAMA.

PANAMA RAILROAD 13:25-32
1-4-39
Suggested financing of, and
handling in the Budget.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE 14:147
9-8-39
Sumner Welles to represent
U.S. at the Panama Conference.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE 14:150-151
9-8-39
State Department and other
Departments to study the
agenda of the Panama Conference.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE 14:169
9-15-39
No Message to be sent to
the Panama Conference.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE	14:173 9-15-39	PATRONAGE	13:122-124 2-7-39
No comment on significance of the Panama Conference.		Question of the right of the President to make Federal appointments, and Senatorial patronage.	
PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE	14:197-198 9-29-39	PATTERSON, JOSEPH M.	14:232 10-17-39
Question about the 300 mile zone proposed at the Conference referred to the Conference.		Present at Press Conference #589.	
PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE	14:203 9-29-39	PATTERSON, JOSEPH M.	14:235-236 10-17-39
Safety zone mentioned.		Roosevelt's reference to Patterson's editorials on the Navy.	
PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE	14:211-212 10-3-39	PATTERSON, JOSEPH M.	14:366 12-15-39
Safety zone declaration and the Neutrality Patrol. Declaration accepted by delegates.		Statement regarding the size of guns on the <u>Graf Spee</u> and the British ships.	
PAN AMERICAN UNION	13:278 4-15-39	PAWLING, NEW YORK	14:310 11-18-39
Mentioned.		New post office at.	
PARAGUAY	13:405 6-6-39	PEACE	13:274-278 4-15-39
Roosevelt hopes to see the President-elect of.		Roosevelt's letter to Hitler suggesting a peaceful discussion of international problems.	
PARRAN, THOMAS	14:10 7-11-39	PEACE	13:283 4-18-39
To continue to direct Public Health Service.		No details as to economic steps to be taken if peace appeal is successful.	
PASSAMAQUODDY PROJECT	13:57 1-17-39	PEACE	14:221-222; 223 10-10-39
Questions about the recommendation on.		Roosevelt's parable about peace talk.	
PASSAMAQUODDY PROJECT	13:92 1-27-39	PEACE	14:224 10-10-39
No request received for a talk with Maine Congressional delegation about.		Roosevelt has received no offers of peace.	
PATROLS: <u>see</u> NAVY.		PEACE	14:306-307 11-17-39
		Peace overtures made by rulers of Belgium and the Netherlands.	

PEACE	14:389 12-26-39	PERKINS, FRANCES	14:237 10-17-39
Dispatches from Italy about an agreement between the Italian Government and the Vatican - to work for peace. Roosevelt's comment.		Letter to Miss Perkins about the date of White House Conference on children in a Democracy, etc.	
PEACE	14:393-394 12-29-39	PERKINS, FRANCES	14:271 10-31-39
Roosevelt's conferences with religious bodies working for peace.		Colonel Philip Fleming to assist.	
PEARSON, DREW	14:27 7-18-39	PERSHING, JOHN J.	14:180 9-19-39
Pearson's story about Roosevelt and Cardinal Mundelein.		Advocacy of expansion of the Army.	
PENNSYLVANIA	13:392-393 5-30-39	PERSHING, JOHN J.	14:266 10-31-39
Recent Labor act passed.		And Battle Monuments Commission.	
PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS	14:353 12-8-39	PERSIA	13:141 2-17-39
Relief expenditures of State of Pennsylvania compared with expenditures in Ohio.		Importance to the U.S. of independence of.	
PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS	14:388-389 12-26-39	PERSIA	13:238 3-31-39
Governor James' accusation of the W.P.A.		Fear of Germany.	
PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD	13:450 6-23-39	PETROLEUM	14:50 7-25-39
Mentioned.		Roosevelt's letter to Representative Cole and others.	
PERKINS, FRANCES	13:88 1-24-39	PETROLEUM	14:52 7-25-39
Move in the House for an inquiry into possibility of impeachment of.		Letter to Representative Cole sent from Hyde Park.	
PERKINS, FRANCES	13:162 3-3-39	PETROLEUM	14:129 8-29-39
Mentioned.		Results of Roosevelt's letter to Horner about oil.	
PERKINS, FRANCES	13:328 4-21-39	PETROLEUM	14:247;250-251 10-25-39
Talk with Roosevelt.		Reasons why Roosevelt is in favor of the Atkinson Bill.	

PETROLEUM 14:287
11-7-39

Roosevelt has sent a telegram to Governor Olson about the Atkinson Bill. No comment in newspapers.

PHI BETA KAPPA 13:338
5-2-39

Mentioned.

PHILADELPHIA 14:203
9-29-39

Question about reopening Cramp Shipyard at.

PHILADELPHIA 14:264
10-31-39

Roosevelt refuses comment on Republican efforts to inject national politics into the Philadelphia election.

PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER 14:39
7-21-39

Mentioned.

PHILADELPHIA NAVY YARD 13:54
1-13-39

Turned out a few planes a year of experimental type.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 13:44
1-6-39

Philippine Message to be sent up next week. Roosevelt to see Frances Sayre.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 13:70-71
1-17-39

Report to be sent up with a letter.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 13:72
1-20-39

Report to go up soon.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 13:90
1-27-39

Fortification of Guam as a deterrent to invasion of.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 13:93
1-27-39

Roosevelt not considering a successor to McNutt.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 13:279-280
4-18-39

Consideration of Philippine Bill postponed.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 13:352
5-9-39

Roosevelt's conference with Senator Tydings and others on Philippine legislation.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 13:368
5-16-39

Kind of beef used in the Philippines by the Army.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 13:391
5-30-39

Mentioned.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 13:417
6-13-39

Roosevelt will not discuss Philippine legislation with members of the House.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 14:18
7-11-39

No appointment yet for McNutt's successor.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 14:26
7-18-39

No successor to McNutt yet chosen.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 14:297
11-14-39

Fourth anniversary of the Commonwealth.

PHILLIPS, LEON C. 14:165-166
9-8-39

Governor Phillips' request regarding the Dennison Dam project.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 13:43
1-6-39

Mentioned.

PIERSON, WARREN LEE Roosevelt's talk with Pierson.	14:205-206 10-3-39	POLAND Roosevelt has no Latin American mediator in mind.	14:122 8-25-39
PITTMAN, KEY To see Roosevelt.	13:110 2-3-39	POLAND Diplomatic Service notified Washington of invasion. Roosevelt's advice to the press. Statement about what the Administration's efforts will be to keep out of war.	14:130-134 9-1-39
PITTMAN [KEY ?] Statement about building ships for Latin America in American yards.	13:189 3-10-39	POLAND Reports about a communication from the Pope about.	14:176 9-19-39
PITTMAN, KEY Working on gold loan to Brazil.	13:204 3-17-39	POLAND Report regarding President Raczkiewicz.	14:216 10-6-39
PITTMAN, KEY Present at Press Conference #539.	13:270 4-15-39	POLAND Red Cross aid to Polish refugees. Also Red Cross aid inside Poland, etc.	14:359-360 12-12-39
PITTMAN, KEY Statement about neutrality bills.	13:319 4-20-39	POLITICS Roosevelt's views that foreign policy should not be involved in "legislative or party or newspaper politics," etc.	13:112-113 2-3-39
PITTMAN, KEY Mentioned.	14:4 7-4-39	POLITICS Roosevelt's views on an office holder replying to an attack by a newspaper.	13:293-294 4-20-39
PITTMAN NEUTRALITY BILL No comment on.	13:209 3-21-39	POLITICS Landon's statement about party politics. Roosevelt's statement.	14:187-188 9-23-39
PIUS XII Roosevelt has sent telegram to.	13:162-163 3-3-39	POLITICS John Hamilton's statement objecting to the adjournment of politics, etc.	14:198-199 9-29-39
PIUS XII Reports about a communication from.	14:176 9-19-39	POLAND Situation regarding Poland.	13:236 3-31-39

POLITICS	14:329-331 11-28-39	POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK	13:477 6-27-39
Roosevelt's suggestion that both political parties defer the 1940 conventions for a month or a month and a half, thus shortening the campaigns, because of the international crisis.		Effect of the establishment of the F. D. Roosevelt Library on.	
PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA	14:368; 369 12-19-39	POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK	13:478-479 6-27-39
S.S. <u>Orion</u> and S.S. <u>Arauca</u> .		Possibility of the City being able to buy the old Post Office Building. Appraisal value, etc.	
PORTLAND OREGONIAN	14:39 7-21-30	POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK	14:91;92 8-8-39
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	
PORTUGAL	13:141 2-17-39	POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK	14:107-108 8-11-39
Importance to the U.S. of independence of.		Federal Government considering using the old Post Office building for all Federal offices in Dutchess County.	
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT	13:22 1-4-39	POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK	14:310 11-18-39
Effect of reduction in hours of work of employees on the Budget.		New post office at.	
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT	13:38 1-4-39	POUGHKEEPSIE STAR	13:389 5-30-39
Three-cent postage recommended.		Mr. Coon, representative, at Press Conference #550.	
POTOMAC RIVER	13:425 6-20-39	POWER, ELECTRIC	13:384-386 5-26-39
Mentioned.		Roosevelt's letter to the Chairman of the Military Affairs Committees about the report of the New York Power Authority and the suggestions of Chairman Groesbeck of Electric Bond and Share, etc.	
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK	13:286-287 4-20-39	POWER, ELECTRIC	13:387 5-26-39
Roosevelt's remarks on Poughkeepsie newspapers.		Report to come from the War [Army ?] and Navy Board on use of power in wartime.	
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK	13:393-394 5-30-39	POWER, ELECTRIC	14:245 10-25-39
Difficulties with housing.		Roosevelt's reference to a watt-hour meter on his desk.	
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK	13:398-399 5-30-39		
Roosevelt's views on water supply. Zoning.			

POWER, ELECTRIC

14:251-252
10-25-39

Electric watt-hour meter for small homes and farm houses. Proposal to let the farmer read his own meter.

POWER, ELECTRIC

14:336-340
12-1-39

National Power Policy Committee's formulation of an electric power grid system, etc. Roosevelt's remarks on reasons for development of T.V.A., and question of water power in other regions suggested for authorities. Present suggestion for connecting up a number of private systems and T.V.A. in the event of war. St. Lawrence project a separate thing.

POWER, ELECTRIC

14:346-348
12-5-39

Ickes' statement regarding the Government and the linking of several power areas. Roosevelt's talk with E. F. Scattergood about a plan for Government control of a company to build and operate connecting links between private companies, etc.

POWER POLICY COMMITTEE, NATIONAL

14:238
10-17-39

Consolidation of the National Defense Power Committee with.

POWER POLICY COMMITTEE, NATIONAL

14:336;339-340
12-1-39

To begin conferences on an electric power grid system, etc.

PRESIDENCY

14:76-77
8-4-39

Senator Taft's views on Presidency after 1941.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

14:329-331
11-28-39

Roosevelt's suggestion that both political parties defer the 1940 conventions for a month or a month and a half, thus shortening the campaigns.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

14:384
12-22-39

Roosevelt is "too damned busy" to consider questions about Garner's candidacy, statement of Ickes and Frank Murphy, etc.

PRICE, JAMES H.

13:119-124
2-7-39

Roosevelt's letter to Judge Floyd Roberts about Senator Glass and Governor Price, in connection with with Roberts' appointment to a Federal judgeship.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

14:150
9-8-39

Rise in price of foods in retail stores.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

14:164-166
9-8-39

Prices of raw materials and commodities said to be going up. World price of cotton. Price of wheat. Prices of copper and steel.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

14:201-202
9-29-39

Administration wants to keep prices and cost of living down.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

14:234-235
10-17-39

No comment on a probable rise in steel prices. Copper prices.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

14:259
10-27-39

Roosevelt wants stabilized prosperity without an increase in prices.

PROCESSING TAXES

13:66-67
1-17-39

Category in which they fall. Processing tax a depressant.

PROCLAMATION OF LIMITED NATIONAL EMERGENCY: see
NATIONAL EMERGENCY, PROCLAMATION OF LIMITED.

PROCOPE, HJALMAR J.

14:335
12-1-39

Called on Roosevelt.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

14:299
11-14-39

Nothing more has been done with respect to competitive bidding in Army, Navy, of Maritime procurement.

PROFITEERING; see WAR PROFITEERING.

PROGRESSIVE CONFERENCE 14:263-264
10-31-39

Roosevelt's remarks about a proposed non-partisan conference he agreed to attend. Not a conference to promote a Third Term.

PROGRESSIVE CONFERENCE 14:265
10-31-39

No comment on the letter from John L. Lewis to Governor Olson about.

PROGRESSIVE-LIBERAL COALITIONS 14:384
12-22-39

Roosevelt too busy to consider question on.

PROGRESSIVE MINE WORKERS 13:350
5-9-39

Telegram to Roosevelt about coal negotiations.

PROPAGANDA 14:140-141; 142
9-5-39

Precautions to be taken against propaganda of dictatorships.

PROPAGANDA 14:155
9-8-39

Roosevelt to sign an Executive Order to counteract foreign propaganda to sway public opinion.

PROTOCOL 13:485-489
4-27-39

William Hassett's statement about replies made to communications between heads of States -- with particular reference to Adolf Hitler and Roosevelt.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 13:221
3-28-39

One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 13:223
3-28-39

Way in which the Service can help on inter-state migrant problem.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 14:10
7-11-39

Dr. Parran to continue to direct.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 14:377
12-22-39

Part to be played by the Service in the Federal Government's plan for building hospitals and medical centers for certain localities.

PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION 13:266
4-11-39

To submit a report on express highways.

PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION 13:434
6-22-39

List of self-sustaining projects.

PUBLIC WORKS 13:10-11
1-4-39

Budget estimates and estimated cuts in certain items.

PUBLIC WORKS 13:30
1-4-39

Cost listed in the Budget for direct Federal Public works in 1931, 1939, 1940.

PUBLIC WORKS 13:211
3-21-39

Government cannot cut down on expenditures for.

PUBLIC WORKS 13:403
6-6-39

No new program contemplated.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 13:10
1-4-39

Budget estimate for grants to public bodies, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 13:13
1-4-39
Place of P.W.A. grants, etc., in the Budget.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 13:19-20
1-4-39
No new P.W.A. program in the Budget. Budget refers to the liquidation of the old program. Peak of construction to be reached next May. Bulk of expenditure for P.W.A. projects.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 13:30
1-4-39
Grants listed in the Budget to public bodies for public works for 1939, 1940.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 13:164
3-3-39
Employment at Charleston Navy Yard.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 13:172
3-7-39
Bills to revive P.W.A. proposed.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 13:397-398
5-30-39
Reason that Dutchess County, N.Y., did not get help with a county road. Poughkeepsie water supply.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 13:415-416
6-13-39
Roosevelt not to ask Congress for additional funds for; hopes no money will be earmarked for public works.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 13:430-444
6-22-39
Senator Byrnes' letter about the House Resolution providing for the transfer of funds from work relief to P.W.A. Roosevelt's views, and text of letter to Byrnes.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 13:456-458
6-23-39
Operations compared with self-liquidating lending.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 14:24
7-14-39
Congressmen to see Roosevelt about getting some P.W.A. money.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 14:66
8-1-39
Ickes' statement about number of persons put to work for every person hired on public works.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 14:87
8-8-39
Roosevelt's views on the effect of P.W.A. work coming to an end, and the rejection of the lending program.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 14:90-93
8-8-39
Roosevelt's remarks on schoolhouses and other P.W.A. projects in Dutchess County as examples of what will happen all over the country when the projects end.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 14:108
8-11-39
Office in Dutchess County, N. Y. may be housed in old Post Office building, Poughkeepsie.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 14:172
9-15-39
Public works allocations stopped in December. Forty or fifty going projects okayed yesterday. No new projects.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 14:375-381
12-22-39
Proposal to have the Federal Government finance the building of hospitals and medical centers for localities which have none. Funds to come from P.W.A. and W.P.A.

PUERTO RICO 13:257
4-8-39
How the Ellender Sugar Bill would affect people in.

PUERTO RICO 13:342
Mentioned. 5-2-39

PUERTO RICO 13:365
Roosevelt to nominate Admiral Leahy
as Governor. 5-12-39

PUERTO RICO 13:415
Question about Puerto Rico and
Governor Leahy. 6-13-39

PUERTO RICO 14:162
And Monroe Doctrine. 9-8-39

PUGET SOUND 14:268
One of three main bases for Pacific
Coast defense. 10-31-39

PUTNAM, HERBERT 13:408
To be Emeritus Librarian of
Congress. 6-6-39

QUALTERS, THOMAS 13:397
Mentioned. 5-30-39

QUALTERS, THOMAS 14:94
Suggested to take part in a baseball
game. 8-8-39

QUEZON, MANUEL 13:279-280
Report of visit to Washington. 4-18-39

QUIGLEY, JAMES A. 13:87
Talked with Roosevelt. 1-24-39

RACZKIEWICZ, WLADISLAW 14:216
10-6-39
Report that the Government or Roosevelt
had invited Raczkiewicz to the United
States to live.

RADIO 14:47
7-24-39
False radio report about lights
at Roosevelt house in Hyde Park.

RAEDER, ERICH 14:275
11-3-39
"Wild goose chase" [over the Iroquois]
instituted by Admiral Raeder.

RAILROADS 13:9
1-4-39
Amount in the Budget for railroad
retirement.

RAILROADS 13:43
1-6-39
Report of the Committee has been
sent to Congress.

RAILROADS 13:47
1-6-39
Roosevelt may talk to Senator Wheeler
about legislation.

RAILROADS 13:72
1-20-39
Conference is making progress.

RAILROADS 13:106
1-31-39
Efforts being made to put removal of
freight rate differentials into
general railroad legislation.

RAILROADS 13:124
2-7-39
Conferences of Roosevelt with Senators
Wheeler and Lea and the members of
the Interstate Commerce Commission.

RAILROADS 13:360
5-12-39
Roosevelt's conference with Senator
Wheeler and Clarence Lea.

RAILROADS 13:377
5-19-39
Roosevelt against plan to take money
from the stabilization fund for
revolving loans to railroads. Other
plan under discussion.

RAILROADS 13:420-421
6-19-39
Railroad equipment loans being
studied.

RAILROADS 13:426
6-20-39
Methods of financing railroad equipment
still being studied.

RAILROADS 13:434;437
6-22-39
Federal loans for railroad equipment
as a self-liquidating project.

RAILROADS 13:440-441
6-22-39
Financing of loans for railroad
equipment.

RAILROADS 13:442-443
6-22-39
Railroad equipment loans.

RAILROADS 13:458-459
6-23-39
Proposed self-liquidating loans to.

RAILROADS 14:37-38
7-21-39
Roosevelt's conference with Ernest E.
Norris and Bert M. Jewell about
improving the railroad situation.
The Lea Bill. Efforts to coordinate
all transportation, etc.

RAILROADS 14:347
12-5-39
Reason for the building of the
Chicago Belt Line.

RAMSPECK BILL 14:60
7-28-39
Roosevelt's views on.

RANDOLPH, JENNINGS 13:58
1-17-39
Talk with Roosevelt.

RANDOLPH, JENNINGS 14:20
7-14-39
Mentioned.

RANKIN, JOHN E. 13:60
1-17-39
Interpretation of the Flood Control act.

RAYBURN, SAM 14:52
7-25-39
Talk with Roosevelt.

RECESSION 14:248
10-25-39
Predictions about a recession.

RECLAMATION 13:10
1-4-39
Budget estimate for.

RECLAMATION, BUREAU OF 14:77-80
8-4-39
Plan whereby construction of dams
and reservoirs is divided between
Army Engineers and the Bureau of
Reclamation.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:25-32
1-4-39
Suggested financing of, and
handling in the Budget.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:27-28
1-4-39

Statements made by Lewis Douglas about
R.F.C. loans. Jesse Jones' statements.
Financing of relief.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:87
1-24-39

Possibility of financing a Nebraska
power company.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:116
2-3-39

Mentioned.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:174-175
3-7-39

Roosevelt cannot comment on a
question about R.F.C. guaranteeing
bank loans to business.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:326
4-21-39

Proposed transfer of.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:331
4-25-39

Reorganization plan for.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:352
5-9-39

Loans to enable factories to move, etc.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:382-383
5-23-39

Senator Mead's bills providing
for certain loans by.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:421
6-19-39

And railroad equipment loans.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:436
6-22-39

And loans of the Export-Import Bank.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:440
6-22-39

Mentioned.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:483
6-30-39

No appointment of Chairman yet.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 14:50
7-25-39

Mentioned.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 14:54
7-25-39

Mentioned.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 14:68-71
8-1-39

Possibility of using funds in R.F.C.
for lending. Roosevelt's views on
criticisms of Government lending.

RECOVERY 13:182
3-10-39

Program getting on very well.

RED CROSS 14:289
11-10-39

Roosevelt to take part in appeal for.

RED CROSS 14:359-360
12-12-39

Memorandum from Norman Davis. Amount
spent for European relief; amount
appropriated for war relief. Amounts
for specific items. Finland, Polish
relief. Other agencies working with
the Red Cross.

RED CROSS 14:382
12-22-39

Mentioned.

RED HOOK, NEW YORK 14:89
8-8-39

Roosevelt to take part in the
dedication of the High School.

RED HOOK, NEW YORK Mentioned.	14:91 8-8-39	REFUGEES, INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE ON POLITICAL Roosevelt's elucidation of his speech at Committee luncheon. Ideas for post-war planning for resettlement of refugees.	14:233-234 10-17-39
REED, STANLEY F. Appointed on Civil Service Committee.	13:98-100 1-31-39	REFUGEES, INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE ON POLITICAL Working on a Resolution.	14:258 10-27-39
REED, STANLEY F. Mentioned.	13:359 5-12-39	REFUGEES, INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE ON POLITICAL Myron Taylor to remain as Chairman.	14:388 12-26-39
REED, STANLEY F. Committee on Civil Service has not yet reported.	14:173 9-15-39	REID, MRS. WHITEJAW Visit of the King and Queen of Siam to Mrs. Reid's place, recalled by Roosevelt.	13:346-347 5-2-39
REFUGEES Question about proposed settlement of refugees in Ethiopia.	13:43 1-6-39	RELIEF Budget estimates for unemployment, direct, and work relief.	13:11 1-4-39
REFUGEES Nothing new on the suspension of refugee negotiations.	13:79 1-20-39	RELIEF Items in the Budget included under direct relief.	13:18 1-4-39
REFUGEES Roosevelt's talk with the Spanish Ambassador about.	13:231 3-28-39	RELIEF History of the financing of.	13:28 1-4-39
REFUGEES Red Cross relief for Finnish refugees; also Polish refugees. Central agency handling refugee problem.	14:359-360 12-12-39	RELIEF Effect of work relief, public works, etc. on business. Program should not be violently curtailed.	13:32 1-4-39
REFUGEES, INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE ON POLITICAL Roosevelt to receive members for lunch before the meeting at the State Department.	14:229 10-13-39	RELIEF Situation if Congress cuts the relief bill, etc. No comment on Byrnes Committee report.	13:64 1-17-39

RELIEF	13:65-66 1-17-39	RELIEF	13:221-223 3-28-39
Use of the appropriation up to June 30. Effect of the relief cut.		Letter and report of Colonel Harrington on interstate migration into California, suggesting ways of dealing with the problem.	
RELIEF	13:67-68 1-17-39	RELIEF	13:231-232 3-28-39
Mayor LaGuardia's statement about the inability of the cities to bear the increased costs of feeding people cut off the relief rolls. Roosevelt's views.		Roosevelt to talk over the problem of transient-relief. Beside California problem there is problem of a migratory population.	
RELIEF	13:79 1-20-39	RELIEF	13:251-252 4-4-39
No comment on question about the appropriation.		Senate Committee and emergency relief. Number of people who will have to be dropped if appropriation is lessened.	
RELIEF	13:109 2-3-39	RELIEF	13:258 4-8-39
Relief Bill has not yet reached Roosevelt.		Suggestion about using surplus cotton for relief, etc. No further move in the "relief controversy."	
RELIEF	13:172-173 3-7-39	RELIEF	13:265 4-11-39
No report received yet on the California transient problem. Roosevelt to talk to Colonel Harrington about the general relief situation, etc. Newspaper stories are incorrect.		Nothing to be said until needs taken care of to July 1.	
RELIEF	13:183-187 3-10-39	RELIEF	13:282-283 4-18-39
Roosevelt's conference with Colonel Harrington. Facts to be covered in Relief Message.		Relief Message to be sent. Amount asked for relief.	
RELIEF	13:194-196 3-14-39	RELIEF	13:404-405 6-6-39
Roosevelt's explanation of number of persons on relief doing other work, etc.		Roosevelt will not leave on the 15th because the Relief Bill may not be passed until the 30th.	
RELIEF	13:210 3-21-39	RELIEF	13:416 6-13-39
Roosevelt has report on the transient problem in California.		Money allotted for public works means fewer people taken care of on relief.	
RELIEF	13:211 3-21-39	RELIEF	14:60 7-28-39
Government cannot cut down on expenditures for.		Question of meaning of "relief" as used in the Hatch Bill.	

RELIEF

14:63-66
8-1-39

Roosevelt's views on the results of the failure of the lending bill.

RELIEF

14:67
8-1-39

Housing Bill would put a great many people to work. Employment that would ensue from the passing of the Lending Bill.

RELIEF

14:86-88
8-8-39

Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the Republican minority and some Democrats in Congress for the relief situation which will develop as a result of the rejection of the Lending Bill and the Housing Bill.

RELIEF

14:90-93
8-8-39

Roosevelt's remarks about schoolhouses and other P.W.A. and W.P.A. projects in Dutchess County, N.Y., as examples of what will happen all over the country when the projects end.

RELIEF

14:326-328
11-28-39

Relief budget. Relief now down to about 1,600,000 or 1,800,000 persons. Will rise in December.

RELIEF

14:351-355
12-8-39

Roosevelt's views on the relief situation in Ohio. Responsibility of Federal Government compared with responsibility of the States. Comparison of State relief expenditures in Ohio and Pennsylvania. Federal Government sending surplus commodities to Ohio. States' responsibility for unemployables.

RELIEF

14:382-383
12-22-39

Roosevelt's views on the Ohio soup kitchen proposal. If it is proved that people are starving, the Federal Government will use the Red Cross or the W.P.A., etc. and move in camp kitchens, etc.

RELIEF

14:394
12-29-39

Report that some miners in Ohio have asked for soup kitchens. If a request comes, it will be sent to Colonel Harrington.

RELIEF: see also WORK RELIEF.

RELIEF ACT

14:29
7-18-39

A.F. of L. interpretation of Section 15 B in regard to the President's powers.

RELIEF BILL

13:419
6-19-39

Roosevelt's views on restrictions in.

RELIEF BILL

13:422-423
6-19-39

Roosevelt's views on provision barring politics from relief.

RELIGION

13:307
4-20-39

Effect of totalitarian régime on.

RELIGION

14:393-394
12-29-39

Roosevelt's conferences with religious organizations about peace. Provision for Protestant organizations outside the Federal Council.

REORGANIZATION BILL

13:240
3-31-39

Roosevelt to act on.

REORGANIZATION BILL

13:248
4-4-39

Mentioned.

REORGANIZATION BILL

13:251
4-4-39

Read and signed.

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

14:343
12-5-39

Criticism of U.S. foreign policy from the publicity agent for.

REPUBLICAN PARTY	13:59 1-17-39	RHINE RIVER	13:115-118 2-3-39
1940 Republican nomination -- and Governor Aiken's controversy with the War Department.		Newspaper stories about Roosevelt's alleged statement about the Rhine being America's frontier.	
REPUBLICAN PARTY	14:34-35 7-21-39	RICHBERG, DONALD	13:281 4-18-39
Statement by the Republican leader [in the Senate ?] regarding intentions of Republicans in connection with neutrality legislation.		Talk with Roosevelt.	
REPUBLICAN PARTY	14:198-199 9-29-39	RIGLEY, TOM	14:100 8-11-39
Statement of John Hamilton objecting to the adjournment of politics.		Mentioned.	
REPUBLICAN PARTY	14:264 10-31-39	RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB	14:158 9-8-39
Reported effort of the Party to inject national politics into the Philadelphia election.		Commemorative stamp.	
RESETTLEMENT	13:399-400 5-30-39	RIO DE JANEIRO	13:321 4-20-39
And zoning.		Mentioned.	
REYNOLDS, [ROBERT R. ?]	13:138 2-17-39	RIVERS AND HARBORS	13:10 1-4-39
Mentioned.		Budget estimate for.	
REYNOLDS, THOMAS	14:97 8-8-39	RIVERS AND HARBORS BILL	13:202 3-17-39
Mentioned.		Roosevelt in favor of an appropriation for Guam harbor development.	
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK	13:340 5-2-39	ROBERT, MRS. EVIE	13:169 3-7-39
Dedication of the post office at.		Present at Press Conference #528.	
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK	14:6 7-4-39	ROBERT, LAWRENCE W.	13:355 5-12-39
Plaque to be placed on the Post Office at.		Present at Press Conference #545.	
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK	14:310 11-18-39	ROBERTS, FLOYD	13:118 2-3-39
New post office at.		Roosevelt's intentions if the Senate refuses to confirm Roberts' appointment.	
		ROBERTS, FLOYD	13:119-124 2-7-39
		Roosevelt's reading of and explanation of his letter to Judge Roberts on the question of Senate confirmation of Roberts' appointment, etc.	

ROBERTSON, HUGH W. Criticises character of Hopkins' and Ickes' speeches.	13:290-292 4-20-39	ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR To meet the Norwegian royalty with Roosevelt at the wharf at Hyde Park.	13:489 4-27-39
ROCHAMBEAU, JEAN B. DE Mentioned.	14:308 11-18-39	ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR Mentioned.	13:492 4-27-39
ROCHE, JOSEPHINE Not resigning. Conference with Roosevelt about having the Federal Government finance hospitals, clinics, medical centers for communities which lack such facilities.	14:375-381 12-22-39	ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR Present at Press Conference #570. Remarks on the location of Bahrein.	14:81-82 8-8-39
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK Resolution of County Chairmen regarding Thomas Corcoran.	14:18 7-11-39	ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR Invites the Press to Labor Day picnic at Hyde Park.	14:90 8-8-39
ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE Mentioned.	14:102 8-11-39	ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR Remarks about cessation of relief and P.W.A. projects. Reminiscence of Theodore Roosevelt.	14:92-93 8-8-39
ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL Manufactures tanks.	13:54 1-13-39	ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR Remarks about proposed baseball game of Press with Lowell Thomas' "Nine Old Men."	14:94-95 8-8-39
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH Antedated by Abyssinian Church.	13:302 4-20-39	ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR Remarks about accommodations for the Press at Campobello and Eastport.	14:95-97 8-8-39
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH Appointment of Myron Taylor to the Vatican.	14:388 12-26-39	ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR Roosevelt refuses to comment on Mrs. Roosevelt as a columnist.	14:223-224 10-10-39
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH Question about Myron Taylor's activities at the Vatican, etc. Dispatches from Italy about an agreement between the Italian Government and the Vatican.	14:389 12-26-39	ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR Mentioned.	14:356 12-8-39
ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR Mentioned.	13:346 5-2-39	ROOSEVELT, F. D.: <u>ADMINISTRATION</u> William Allen White's remarks on opinion of the American Society of Newspaper Editors. Roosevelt's reply.	13:284 4-20-39

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: <u>BIRTHDAY</u>	13:95-96 1-31-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>GOVERNORSHIP AND PRE-GOVERNORSHIP</u>	13:449 6-23-39
Birthday Party. Reading of prophesies made at the Birthday Party.		Financing of toll road up Whiteface Mountain in the Adirondacks.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>BOYHOOD</u>	13:296 4-20-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>GOVERNORSHIP AND PRE-GOVERNORSHIP</u>	13:453-454 6-23-39
Interest in foreign affairs. Stamp collection and interest in geography.		Financing of toll road up Whiteface Mountain.	
ROOSEVELT, F. D.: <u>CLOTHING</u>	13:409 6-9-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>HEALTH</u>	13:132 2-17-39
Dress for Press Conference.		Feelings after having the grippe.	
ROOSEVELT, F. D.: <u>DESK</u>	13:445 6-23-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>HEALTH</u>	13:217 3-24-39
Roosevelt's remarks on the cloth donkey on his desk.		Cold.	
ROOSEVELT, F. D.: <u>FAMOUS PHRASES</u>	13:45 1-6-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>HEALTH</u>	14:324-325 11-28-39
Reason for using "on the state of the Nation."		Roosevelt's remarks about his first trip to Warm Springs in 1924 and the persons he met.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>FAMOUS PHRASES</u>	14:323 11-28-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>HEALTH</u>	13:348 5-9-39
"Fat-cat newspapers."		Sinus attack.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>FAMOUS PHRASES</u>	14:363 12-12-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>HEALTH</u>	13:395 5-30-39
"A horseback opinion."		Has a cold.	
ROOSEVELT, F. D.: <u>GEORGIA FARM</u>	13:252-253 4-4-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>HYDE PARK ESTATE</u>	13:394-395 5-30-39
Roosevelt has visited the farm. Cotton planting.		Progress of furnishing Top Cottage.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>GOVERNORSHIP AND PRE-GOVERNORSHIP</u>	13:346-347 5-2-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>HYDE PARK ESTATE</u>	13:408 6-6-39
Roosevelt's reminiscence about the King and Queen of Siam and Gus Gennerich.		Roosevelt's wish to have Top Cottage known as the "Roosevelt Cottage on Dutchess Hill."	
		ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>HYDE PARK ESTATE</u>	13:489-493 4-27-39
		William Hassett's announcements about the arrangements for the visits and entertainment of Norwegian and Danish royalty at Hyde Park.	

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE 14:1
7-4-39

Press Conference #560 held at a picnic at Valkill Cottage.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE 14:43
7-21-39

Roosevelt to inspect his spruces.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE 14:90
8-8-39

Mrs. Roosevelt invites the Press to Labor Day picnic at.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE 14:216-217
10-6-39

Plans for checking on what is to be replanted in trees, and for cutting.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE 14:306
11-17-39

Roosevelt to have a free day at.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE 14:312
11-18-39

Roosevelt's story about getting his car stuck in a swamp on a corner of his property that he has just bought. To build a road as a firebreak.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE 14:367
12-15-39

Roosevelt's plans to look at the progress of the new building [Library ?].

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: NAVY PERIOD 13:100
1-31-39

Roosevelt mentions the Wilson Administration, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: NAVY PERIOD 13:297
4-20-39

Roosevelt's reference to learning geography during.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: NAVY PERIOD 14:268
10-31-39

Desire to get steel companies to build a steel plant on the Pacific Coast dates back to 1913.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: PERSONAL DATA 14:261
10-31-39

Has been having a haircut by the White House barber.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY 14:316
11-24-39

Roosevelt does not think question of taxes for national defense is a matter for politics.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SENATORSHIP 13:338
5-2-39

Roosevelt's reminiscence about joint sessions of the New York State Legislature.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS 13:163
3-3-39

Fishing on the cruise on the Houston.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS 13:180
3-10-39

Talk with reporters about the mounted fish in his office.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS 13:240-241
3-31-39

Water polo in the pool at Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS 13:243
3-31-39

To go swimming.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS 13:418
6-16-39

Fishing on the river [Potomac ?] and around the wreck of the old Texas.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS 13:425
6-20-39

Fishing.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS 13:479
6-27-39

Trout fishing.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS 14:62-63
8-1-39

Fishing stories.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>SPORTS</u>	14:295 11-10-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:279 4-18-39
Roosevelt to attend Army-Navy game at Philadelphia.		Trip to Charlottesville, Virginia.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>STAMP COLLECTING</u>	14:82 8-8-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:329 4-21-39
Roosevelt's view on value of stamp collecting to teach geography.		Trip to Charlottesville.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:49 1-6-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:337 4-25-39
To go on a cruise at the end of February.		To go to Hyde Park.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13: 57 1-17-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:341 5-2-39
Plans for cruise.		To go to San Francisco, etc.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:132-134 2-17-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:355-356 5-12-39
Arrangements for press releases, from shipboard and cruise with the fleet on maneuvers.		To go "down the river" over the weekend.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:149-151 2-17-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:374 5-19-39
Arrangements for bulletins from Roosevelt's ship about the naval maneuvers.		To spend the weekend on the river.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:152-153 2-18-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:383 5-23-39
Roosevelt's warning that the threat of aggression may cause him to return sooner than planned from his cruise.		Trip to California. No plans for going to England.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:169-170 3-7-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:384 5-26-39
Roosevelt's opinion of the cruise on the <u>Houston</u> .		To go to Hyde Park.	
ROOSEVELT, F. D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:220 3-24-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:389-391 5-30-39
To go to Warm Springs.		Plans for trips to San Francisco, Juneau, etc., Great Smoky Mountains and Hyde Park.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:273 4-15-39	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>TRIPS AND VACATIONS</u>	13:404-405 6-6-39
Roosevelt's reference to and explanation of the statement he made at Key West of the possibility of curtailing his cruise.		Reasons why Roosevelt has changed the date of his leaving on trip to the West.	

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:409
6-9-39

Plans for the weekend at Hyde Park and West Point.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:413
6-13-39

Postponed decision on western trip. Plans for June 23-28.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:418-419
6-16-39

Weekend cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:480
6-30-39

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park for the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:484
6-30-39

Plan to go West four days after Congress adjourns.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:5
7-4-39

Time when the Western trip will start.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:44-45
7-21-39

Plans for Western trip changed.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:47-48
7-24-39

To return to Hyde Park after adjournment of Congress. Possibility of a cruise to Campobello, and trip to the West Coast, Asheville, etc. Cruiser to be used.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:52
7-25-39

Will only go ashore at Campobello.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:55-56
7-28-39

Weekend fishing trip and names of guests.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:71; 73
8-1-39

Roosevelt's joking remarks about his trip and arrangements for the Press.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:75
8-4-39

Plans to go to Hyde Park and then on a cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:76
8-4-39

Plans for time after the cruise. Time for western trip.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:95-99
8-8-39

Discussion of plans for Roosevelt's cruise to Campobello, also for the Press. Also, reminiscence of a cruise from San Francisco through Panama Canal with Ickes and Hopkins.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:110-111
8-11-39

Time Roosevelt hopes to arrive at Campobello. Plans for going ashore. Plans for leaving Poughkeepsie, and for leaving New York.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:121
8-25-39

Western trip not cancelled because of European situation.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:116-117
8-14-39

May stop at Halifax, Sidney or Louisburg for mail. Other points they may touch, depending on weather, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:182-183
9-22-39

Plans for trip to Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:203
9-29-39

Weekend cruise down the river.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:237
10-17-39
Roosevelt may go to Hyde Park
on weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:279
11-3-39
Weekend plans.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:295
11-10-39
Plans to go to Warm Springs. Also
plans to stop over at Asheville, and
to see football game at Philadelphia.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR. 13:279
4-18-39
Roosevelt to visit.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR. 13:479
6-27-39
To be in Judge Mack's law office.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR. 14:94
8-8-39
Suggested to take part in a ball game.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR. 14:96
8-8-39
At Campobello with his wife.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR. 14:111
8-11-39
Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR. 14:392
12-29-39
Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 14:9-10
7-11-39
Attended party for Fred Storm.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN A. 14:47
7-24-39
Mr. and Mrs. John Roosevelt to go on
a cruise to Southampton.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN A. 14:94
8-8-39
Suggested to take part in a ball game.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN A. 14:130
9-1-39
Mr. and Mrs. Roosevelt present at
Press Conference #575.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D. 13:477
6-27-39
Sailing for Europe on July 6.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D. 14:175-177
9-19-39
Birthday and celebration.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D. 14:187
9-23-39
Present at Press Conference #582.
Remark about Roosevelt's not committing
himself about a third term.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D. 14:188
9-23-39
Family dinner to celebrate Mrs.
Roosevelt's birthday.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 13:363
5-12-39
Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 14:93
8-8-39
Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt's
reminiscences of a childhood game
played with T.R. at Oyster Bay.

ROSE, BILLY 13:492
4-27-56
Mentioned.

ROSS, JAMES D. 14:295-296
11-10-39
Project for using lignite coal to
develop electricity for smelting.

ROUMANIA	13:141 2-17-39
Attitude in the international situation.	
ROUMANIA	14:359 12-12-39
Polish refugees in.	
RUBLEE, GEORGE	13:79 1-20-39
No word from Rublee on refugee negotiations.	
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION	13:25-32 1-4-39
Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.	
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION	13:434-435; 437 6-22-39
Self-liquidating projects of.	
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION	13:443 6-22-39
Mentioned.	
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION	14:251-252 10-25-39
New electric watt-hour meter for farm houses. Plan to let the farmer read his own meter.	
RURAL REHABILITATION DIVISION	13:444 6-22-39
Mentioned.	
RUSSELL, RICHARD B.	13:413 6-13-39
Conference with Roosevelt.	
RUSSELL, RICHARD B.	13:414-415 6-13-39
Talk with Roosevelt.	
RUSSIA	13:93 1-27-39
Number of names submitted to State Department for Ambassador to.	

RUSSIA	14:177 9-19-39
Question about Russia's entrance into the war referred to State Department.	
RUSSIA	14:200 9-29-39
Reported peace move with Germany.	
RUSSIA	14:228-230 10-13-39
Roosevelt's account of the background of his message to President Kalinin, etc. Delivery of the message to Commissar Molotov.	
RUSSIA	14:232 10-17-39
Reply from President Kalinin to be given to Press.	
RUSSIA	14:246 10-25-39
Report from Laurence Steinhardt about the <u>City of Flint</u> .	
RUSSIA	14:253 10-27-39
Question why Ambassador Steinhardt cannot find out anything about the <u>City of Flint</u> from the Russian Government.	
RUSSIA	14:266-268 10-31-39
Accusation of V. M. Molotov against Roosevelt over Polish [Russian]-Finnish negotiations. Roosevelt refuses to answer question about conduct of Russian Government over the <u>City of Flint</u> .	
RUSSIA	14:332-333 12-1-39
Roosevelt's statement on Russian bombings on Finnish territory.	
RUSSIA	14:334-335 12-1-39
Question about severing of diplomatic relations - because of the invasion of Finland. Policy against selling war planes used to bomb civilian centers. Note regarding bombing of civilian populations not answered by Russia. Impossibility of getting information. Question about calling back Ambassador	

RUSSIA

14:343-344
12-5-39

No news on severance of diplomatic relations with Russia. Criticisms of our foreign policy come in part from the Soviet press, and a few statesmen.

RUSSIA

14:344-346
12-5-39

No comment on question of applying the Neutrality law to Finland and Russia. Beginnings of negotiations for peace. Question of possible use of Finnish war debt payments.

RUSSIA

14:371
12-19-39

Earl Browder's statement about the United States and Russia.

SABATH, ADOLPH J.

14:159
9-8-39

Views on a Special Session.

SABOTAGE

14:155
9-8-39

Roosevelt to sign an Executive Order to prevent sabotage.

SABOTAGE

14:381-382
12-22-39

Organization in Cleveland of an Industrial Safety Council to prevent sabotage. Opposition of labor. Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the Federal Government and of labor in regard to sabotage.

SAFETY ZONES: see DECLARATION OF PANAMA.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

13:58
1-17-39

Still talking it over and negotiating.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

14:246
10-25-39

Report that Premier Hepburn is now friendly to the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Project.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

14:254-256
10-27-39

And reorganization of the International Joint Commission. Questions about ratification of the proposed treaty.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

14:339-340
12-1-39

Need of more power makes project necessary.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

13:386
5-26-39

New York Power Authority's plan for coordination of power development with the St. Lawrence.

SAINT PIERRE

14:164
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS

13:161
3-3-39

Recommendation for a naval base at.

SALEM COLLEGE

13:491
4-27-39

Mentioned.

SALES TAX

14:105-106
8-11-39

And Townsend Plan. Opposition of Federal Government to.

SAMOA

13:391
5-30-39

Mentioned.

SAN FRANCISCO

13:341
5-2-39

Roosevelt to go to.

SAN FRANCISCO	13:390 5-30-39	SAYRE, FRANCIS B.	13:353 5-9-39
Roosevelt's plans to visit.		Mentioned.	
SAN FRANCISCO	14:80 8-4-39	SCATTERGOOD, EZRA F.	14:346-348 12-5-39
Roosevelt to speak at the Fair.		Roosevelt's talk with Scattergood about a plan for Government control of a company to build and operate connecting links between private power companies,	
SAN FRANCISCO	14:88 8-8-39	SCHACHT, HJALMAR	13:315 4-20-39
Roosevelt to speak at the Fair.		Schacht's pronouncements on Germany's inability to last [financially].	
SAN FRANCISCO BAY	14:268 10-31-39	SCHWELLENBACH, LEWIS B.	13:419 6-16-39
One of three main bases for Pacific Coast defense.		Senator and Mrs. Schwellenbach to go on weekend cruise with Roosevelt.	
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	13:161 3-3-39	SCRUGHAM, JAMES G.	14:271 10-31-39
Recommendation for a naval base at.		Letter to Roosevelt about Naval appropriations.	
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	13:312 4-20-39	SCOTLAND YARD	13:370 5-16-39
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	
SANTO DOMINGO	13:163 3-3-39	SEARS ROEBUCK & COMPANY	13:99 1-31-39
Fishing near.		Mentioned.	
SARABIA, [FRANCISCO ?]	13:388 5-26-39	SEATTLE	14:269 10-31-39
Roosevelt not to see.		Mentioned.	
<u>SATURDAY EVENING POST</u>	13:135 2-17-39	SECRET SERVICE	13:40 1-4-39
Article by the editor of <u>Aviation</u> .		Personnel not to be increased.	
<u>SATURDAY EVENING POST</u>	13:137 2-17-39	SECRET SERVICE	14:183 9-22-39
Mentioned.		Rule that hours of Roosevelt's departure or arrivals, and trains, not to be published.	
SAULT SAINTE MARIE	14:255 10-27-39	SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	13:88-89 1-24-39
Mentioned.		Sum needed to continue the monopoly inquiry.	
SAYRE, FRANCIS B.	13:44 1-6-39		
To see Roosevelt.			

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Refuses to undertake the valuation of the Tennessee Electric Power Company properties.	13:97 1-31-39	SHEIL, BERNARD J. Roosevelt's opinion of Bishop Sheil's speech.	14:210 10-3-39
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Mentioned.	13:107 1-31-39	<u>SHENANDOAH</u> , S.S. Mentioned.	14:125 8-29-39
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Registration of utility holding companies.	13:146 2-17-39	SHOUSE, JOWETT To go on a cruise to Southampton.	14:47 7-24-39
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION No comment on Chairman Douglas' statements.	13:202 3-17-39	SIAM Roosevelt's reminiscence about the visit of the King and Queen of Siam to Mrs. Whitelaw Reid's when Roosevelt was Governor.	13:346-347 5-2-39
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Roosevelt has done nothing about vacancy on.	13:217 3-24-39	SMATHERS, WILLIAM H. Mentioned.	14:108 8-11-39
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Mentioned.	13:269 4-11-39	SMITH, ALFRED E. Mentioned.	13:455 6-23-39
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Question about a nomination to.	13:283 4-18-39	SMITH, ALFRED E. Phrases used by.	14:161 9-8-39
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION No information on an appointment.	13:327 4-21-39	SMITH, BEN Question about his being considered for an Ambassador's post.	13:93 1-27-39
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Report on investment trusts.	13:376 5-19-39	SMITH, DONALD WAKEFIELD Rumor about withdrawal of his appointment.	13:2-3 1-3-39
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Congressmen referred to Commission for further study of war profiteering.	14:213 10-3-39	SMITH, DONALD WAKEFIELD Appointment not "taken up."	13:43 1-6-39
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Leon Henderson conferred about.	14:362 12-12-39	SMITH, DONALD WAKEFIELD No further information on.	13:50-51 1-6-39

SMITH, DONALD WAKEFIELD No information on appointment.	13:69 1-17-39	SMITH, WILLIAM ALDEN Roosevelt's anecdote about Smith's questions at a Congressional investigation of the sinking of the <u>Titanic</u> .	14:304 11-17-39
SMITH, DONALD WAKEFIELD No appointment made.	13:73 1-20-39	SMITH BILL Reason why the [Agriculture ?] Department was not enthusiastic about.	13:203 3-17-39
SMITH, EDWIN S. Mentioned.	13:336 4-25-39	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION Mentioned.	13:180 3-10-39
SMITH, HAROLD D. Mentioned.	13:339 5-2-39	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION Roosevelt's talk with Charles G. Abbot about.	14:221 10-10-39
SMITH, HAROLD D. No comment on conference with Roosevelt.	13:403 6-6-39	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION Roosevelt's talk with Dr. Abbot about.	14:224-225 10-10-39
SMITH, HAROLD D. Mentioned.	14:30 7-18-39	SMOOT-HAWLEY TARIFF ACT Roosevelt's views on the inception of.	13:198 3-14-39
SMITH, HAROLD D. Mentioned.	14:174 9-15-39	SOCIAL SECURITY Estimate for amounts for the next two years.	13:9 1-4-39
SMITH, HAROLD D. Conference with Roosevelt about the Budget.	14:325-328 11-28-39	SOCIAL SECURITY Mentioned.	13:13-14 1-4-39
SMITH, HAROLD D. Ruling regarding payment of Government employees ahead of pay day.	14:374 12-22-39	SOCIAL SECURITY Effect of the social security program on the Budget.	13:21 1-4-39
SMITH, HAROLD D. Letter to Department heads about the Budget.	14:395 12-29-39	SOCIAL SECURITY Effect of grants, additional benefits, etc. on the Budget. Recommendations for adding coverage to domestic servants and farm labor.	13:22-23 1-4-39
SMITH HAROLD G. No Federal post has been offered to.	13:175 3-7-39		

SOCIAL SECURITY 13:43
1-6-39

Roosevelt may send a Message to Congress
on a report on revision of the laws.

SOCIAL SECURITY 13:45
1-6-39

Message not started.

SOCIAL SECURITY 13:181
3-10-39

Suggestion about use of
fingerprinting.

SOCIAL SECURITY 13:192-193
3-10-39

Report of a statement made in the
Florida Senate on social security
taxes and taxes on Federal incomes.

SOCIAL SECURITY 13:211
3-21-39

Government cannot cut down on
expenditures for.

SOCIAL SECURITY 13:218-220
3-24-39

Statement of Henry Morgenthau.
Roosevelt's statement on study
being made of a way of eliminating
the unlimited reserve.

SOCIAL SECURITY 14:12
7-11-39

Coordination of work with other
agencies.

SOCIAL SECURITY 14:14
7-11-39

Paul McNutt's attitude toward.

SOCIAL SECURITY 14:21
7-14-39

Senate action on.

SOCIAL SECURITY 14:103-106
8-11-39

Committee investigating States paying
nothing on old age pensions, or
ridiculously low pensions. Georgia,
an example. Efforts of such States
to get Federal Government to pay more.
Question of matching payments. Connally
Amendment and Townsend Plan. Problem of
raising money for Social Security if
payroll taxes not used, etc.

SOCIAL SECURITY 14:290
11-10-39

Roosevelt's hopes in next session of
Congress to get Social Security law
applied to crews of ships.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 14:100
8-11-39

Roosevelt gives Press a statement
on the signing of.

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD 13:221
3-28-39

One of eight agencies which
discussed problem of interstate
migration into California.

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD 13:336
4-25-39

Mentioned.

SOMOZA, ANASTASIO 13:345
5-2-39

Reception of President Somoza in
Washington.

SOMOZA, ANASTASIO 13:347
5-2-39

Mentioned.

SOMOZA, ANASTASIO 13:380
5-23-39

Mentioned.

SOUTH 13:167-168
3-3-39

Roosevelt's views on the South as
the nation's No. 1 economic problem.

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF 14:142
9-5-39

Question whether South Africa is
considered a belligerent.

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF	14:147 9-8-39	SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	13:235 3-31-39
Roosevelt has signed Proclamation of Neutrality regarding.		Roosevelt's comments on the speeches he has been making. Comments on his Auburn speech.	
SOUTH AMERICA: <u>see</u> LATIN AMERICA.			
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF	14:102 8-11-39	SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	13:340 5-2-39
Received grant from National Infantile Paralysis Foundation.		Comment on <u>New York World's Fair</u> address and <u>Dedication of Rhinebeck Post Office</u> .	
SPAIN	13:85-87 1-24-39	SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	13:379 5-23-39
Lawyers working on question of the President's power to lift the Spanish embargo. Embargo and foreign policy, etc.		Roosevelt's reference to his address to the <u>American Retail Federation</u> .	
SPAIN	13:108 2-3-39	SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	13:380-381 - 5-23-39
Newspaper story about the Franco Government.		Roosevelt's explanation of a statement on cost of government in his speech to the <u>American Retail Federation</u> .	
SPAIN	13:144 2-17-39	SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	13:485-489; 493 4-27-39
Nothing to say on recognition.		William Hasset's statements about the completion of Roosevelt's forthcoming <u>World's Fair Speech</u> and the fact that it will not be a reply to Hitler's forthcoming speech.	
SPAIN	13:174 3-7-39	SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	13:487 4-27-39
U.S. Government does not recognize Franco; does recognize the Spanish Republic.		Reporter's statement on Roosevelt's pace for delivering a speech.	
SPAIN	13:205 3-17-39	SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	14:37-38 7-21-39
No comment on question on recognition of Franco Government. Status of Loyalist Government.		Roosevelt's reference to his speech at Salt Lake City in 1932.	
SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	13:51 1-6-39	SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	14:80 8-4-39
Reaction to <u>Jackson Day</u> speech.		Two speeches planned.	
SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	13:161-162 3-3-39	SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	14:88 8-8-39
Arrangements for Roosevelt's address to Congress on the 150th Anniversary.		Three speeches outlined for Roosevelt's October trip.	

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	14:161-164 9-8-39	<u>SQUALUS</u> , U.S.S.	14:167 9-15-39
Statement of the British Ministry of Information on Roosevelt's Kingston speech. Roosevelt's views on the interpretation of the speech.		Put in dry dock.	
SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	14:185 9-22-39	STABILIZATION FUND	13:30-32 1-4-39
Reaction to speech on the repeal of the Arms Embargo.		Administration to suggest the renewal of the fund life. If not renewed can be used for other things. What the fund has accomplished, etc.	
SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	14:302-303 11-17-39	STABILIZATION FUND	13:377 5-19-39
Roosevelt's remarks about interest shown in a part of his speech at the laying of the Jefferson Memorial cornerstone.		Roosevelt against plan for using funds for railroad loans.	
SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	14:311 11-18-39	STABILIZATION FUND	13:378 5-19-39
Speech at laying of the cornerstone of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library to be in plain English. Remarks about the speech at the Jefferson Memorial.		Reports of a plan to use funds for loans for housing.	
SPERRY GYROSCOPE	13:126-127 2-7-39	STABILIZATION FUND	13:468-469 6-27-39
Anti-aircraft directors manufactured by Sperry released for foreign sale. Reason.		Establishment of the Fund.	
SPRATLEY ISLANDS	13:239 3-31-39	STAMPS -- COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES	13:81 1-24-39
Assumption of control by Japan.		Susan B. Anthony stamp sales. Mother's Day stamp. Virginia Dare stamp.	
SPRATT, GEORGE V.L.	14:108 8-11-39	STAMPS -- COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES	13:296 4-20-39
Mentioned.		Profit made by the Post Office on.	
<u>SQUALUS</u> , U.S.S.	13:379-380 5-23-39	STAMPS -- COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES	14:158-159 9-8-39
Hopes for rescue by using divers and closing the valve.		New Panama Canal stamps. James Whitcomb Riley stamp. Frances Willard stamp.	
<u>SQUALUS</u> , U.S.S.	13:388 5-26-39	STANDARD OIL COMPANY	14:293 11-10-39
Roosevelt's comments on the rescue job.		Transfer of ships to a foreign country.	
<u>SQUALUS</u> , U.S.S.	14:114 8-14-39	STANLEY, AUGUSTUS O.	14:254-256 10-27-39
Roosevelt's stop (on his cruise to Campobello) to see the <u>Squalus</u> operations.		Reason for resignation from the International Joint Commission.	

STARK, LLOYD C. 13:264-265
4-11-39
Question on Kansas City investigations referred to Treasury and Justice Department.

STARK, LLOYD C. 13:429
6-20-39
Roosevelt's talk with.

STARNES, JOE 14:231
10-13-39
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:43
1-6-39
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:79
1-20-39
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:93
1-27-39
Number of names for Ambassador to Russia submitted to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:204
3-17-39
Working with Treasury, etc., on gold loan to Brazil.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:236
3-31-39
Roosevelt in touch with, in regard to European situation.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:264
4-11-39
Announcement about bartering wheat and cotton, etc.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:305-306
4-20-39
Receipt and sifting of information on foreign affairs.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:334
4-25-39
Right of the Congress to abolish, etc.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:339-340
5-2-39
Roosevelt has Department reports on foreign situation. Department translating Hitler speech.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:419
6-19-39
Question on Japanese blockade referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 13:447
6-23-39
Press advised to ask State Department about barter agreement with Britain.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 14:4
7-4-39
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 14:34-35
7-21-39
Argument between Senator Borah and Cordell Hull about State Department information on European affairs.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 14:106
8-11-39
Handling letter and proposal from President Cardenas.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 14:136-137
9-5-39
Press referred to State Department for meaning of certain phrases in the Neutrality Proclamation.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 14:137-138; 139
9-5-39
Agreement with embassies abroad not to use convoys.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 14:148
9-8-39
To give out report on the Athenia.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 14:151
9-8-39
To study agenda of the Panama Conference.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF Roosevelt to sign an Executive Order to help Americans in foreign countries.	14:155; 156 9-8-39	STATES Home relief the responsibility of the States. Ohio relief situation concerns primarily home relief cases. State relief expenditures in Ohio compared with Pennsylvania. State's responsibility for unemployables.	14:352-355 12-8-39
STATE, DEPARTMENT OF Question about Russia referred to.	14:177 9-19-39	STEELMAN, JOHN R. Roosevelt's request to the coal conferees to return to conference with Steelman.	13:353-354 5-9-39
STATE, DEPARTMENT OF Meeting of the International Governmental Committee on Refugees at.	14:229 10-13-39	STEELMAN, JOHN R. Mentioned.	13:365 5-12-39
STATE, DEPARTMENT OF Mentioned.	14:255; 256 10-27-39	STEINHARDT, LAWRENCE A. Presentation of Roosevelt's message to President Kalinin by.	14:229 10-13-39
STATE, DEPARTMENT OF Reports on the <u>City of Flint</u> from the Department.	14:264-265 10-31-39	STEINHARDT, LAWRENCE A. Report of the little known in Moscow about the <u>City of Flint</u> .	14:245-246 10-25-39
STATE, DEPARTMENT OF Received news of the <u>City of Flint</u> .	14:280 11-7-39	STEINHARDT, LAWRENCE Question why he cannot find out anything about the <u>City of Flint</u> .	14:253 10-27-39
STATE, DEPARTMENT OF Mentioned.	14:292 11-10-39	STEINHARDT, LAWRENCE A. Roosevelt's comment on Representative McCormack's request for recall of.	14:278 11-3-39
STATE, DEPARTMENT OF Question about Belgium and the Netherlands not answered by.	14:297 11-14-39	STEINHARDT, LAWRENCE A. Called back for consultation.	14:335 12-1-39
STATE, DEPARTMENT OF Sent Roosevelt "a bunch of stuff" to work on.	14:349 12-8-39	STOCKHOLM Information about invasion of Finland coming from.	14:335 12-1-39
STATE, DEPARTMENT OF Conference with Roosevelt about Cuban sugar.	14:355-356 12-8-39	STRATEGIC MATERIALS Barter of surpluses will supplement the purchase of.	13:265-266 4-11-39
STATE, DEPARTMENT OF Roosevelt keeping in touch with.	14:367 12-15-39		

STRATEGIC MATERIALS 14:166
9-8-39
Copper and steel prices.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS 14:190-191
14:192-193
9-26-39
Attempts being made by foreign purchasers to buy strategic materials. Roosevelt's statement to those in a position to control stocks of such materials, etc.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS 14:239
10-17-39
Roosevelt has had no more complaints of foreign purchases of.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS 14:291-292
11-10-39
Roosevelt's plan to use some of ships put out of action by the Neutrality Law to fetch materials the Government is stockpiling. Amount appropriated to buy materials. Rubber and tin. Cotton from the U.S. to be sent to Britain.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS 14:361
12-12-39
Question about lowering the excise tax on Chilean copper.

STRAUS, NATHAN 13:438-439
6-22-39
Talk with Roosevelt about housing.

STRAUS, NATHAN 13:443
6-22-39
Mentioned.

SUBMARINE PROCLAMATION 14:240-241
10-20-39
Roosevelt's explanation of the Proclamation.

SUBMARINE PROCLAMATION 14:241-244
10-20-39
Limit that the Proclamation applies to. Roosevelt's definition of territorial limits. Copies of Proclamation sent to all Services

SUBSIDIES 13:210
3-21-39
Roosevelt's views on question of denouncing German exports to the U.S. through subsidy, and subsidizing wheat and cotton exports.

SUBSIDIES 13:223-231
3-28-39
Roosevelt's statement about the cotton situation and plans for exporting surplus, etc.

SUBSIDIES 13:261
4-8-39
As means of combatting barter system of aggressor nations.

SUDETEN QUESTION 13:302-303
4-20-39
And Austria and Germany.

SULLIVAN, MARK 13:4
1-3-39
Mentioned.

SULLIVAN, MARK 13:306
4-20-39
Use of phrase "totalitarian powers."

SULLIVAN, MARK 14:302
11-17-39
Mentioned.

SULZBERGER, ARTHUR 14:323
11-28-39
Roosevelt's views on criticism of the Budget, etc.

SUMATRA 13:307
4-20-39
Effect of a totalitarian victory in Europe on.

SUMMERFIELD KEY, FLORIDA 13:152
2-18-39
Press Conference #526 held at C.C.C. camp at West Summerfield Key.

SUPREME COURT 13:36
1-4-39

Justice Holmes' statement about members of.

SUPREME COURT 13:70
1-17-39

Result of decision on employees of quasi-Government institutions such as the New York Port Authority.

SUPREME COURT 13:183
3-10-39

Appointments will be given as a surprise.

SUPREME COURT 13:202
3-17-39

Question about an appointment to.

SUPREME COURT 13:204
3-17-39

An appointment will be made soon.

SUPREME COURT 13:224
3-28-39

Invalidation of the A.A.A. and effect on cotton surplus.

SUPREME COURT 13:226
3-28-39

Mentioned.

SUPREME COURT 13:232-233
3-28-39

Decision on taxation of [Governmental] salaries..

SUPREME COURT 13:402
6-6-39

Roosevelt's views on the decision on the Hague case.

SUPREME COURT 14:83-85
8-8-39

Roosevelt's views on his seven objectives for Supreme Court liberalization which have all been gained.

SUPREME COURT 14:302
11-17-39

Vacancy will probably not be filled before January.

SUPREME COURT 14:358
12-12-39

Roosevelt has not yet decided on a Justice.

SUPREME COURT 14:395
12-29-39

No final decision yet on appointment to.

SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION: see FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION.

SURPLUSES 13:264
4-11-39

Proposal to barter wheat and cotton for tin and rubber.

SURPLUSES 13:265-266
4-11-39

Senator Byrnes' barter suggestion. Surplus barter and strategic materials.

SURPLUSES 14:354
12-8-39

Federal Government sending surplus commodities to Ohio home relief cases.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 13:370-371
5-16-39

Agreement with Roosevelt about building dirigibles.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 14:31
7-18-39

Mentioned.

SWEDEN 13:140-141
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

SWEDEN 13:239
3-31-39
Recognition of Franco by.

SWEDEN 13:301
4-20-39
Importance of independence, to U.S.

SWEDEN 14:299
11-14-39
Unofficial statements about bar to shipping to.

SWITZERLAND 13:141
2-17-39
Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

SWITZERLAND 13:469
6-27-39
Mentioned.

SYKES, EUGENE O. 13:181
3-10-39
Resignation.

TAFT, ROBERT A. 14:76-77
8-4-39
Views on the Presidency after 1941.

TAFT, ROBERT A. 14:362
12-12-39
Statement about balancing the Budget.

TAFT, ROBERT A. 14:371
12-19-39
Mentioned.

TAMMANY 14:80
8-4-39
Roosevelt did not discuss leadership with Congressman Gavagan.

TARIFF 13:198-199
3-14-39
Effect of an oil [oils and fats] tax on reciprocal trade policy.

TARIFF 13:227-228
3-28-39
Proposed cotton export program not a repudiation of the reciprocal trade programs. Use of quotas.

TARIFF 13:239
3-31-39
Tariff on oils and fats turned down. Roosevelt's views.

TARIFF 13:295
4-20-39
Roosevelt administration not responsible for the Hawley-Smoot Tariff. Trade agreements.

TARIFF 14:236
10-17-39
Roosevelt has not followed the hearings on the Argentine trade agreement.

TARIFF 14:277-278
11-3-39
Roosevelt refuses to answer a question about the 1930 Tariff Act and Reciprocal Trade Agreements.

TARIFF 14:278
11-3-39
Situation in fox fur farm industry because of dumping of pelts from foreign countries. Roosevelt's view on question.

TARIFF 14:361-362
12-12-39
Desirable to ask for trade agreement renewals next session. Chilean trade agreement on copper. Question about

TAXES 13:5-7
1-4-39
Taxation and the Budget.

TAXES 13:33-38
1-4-39
Moderate tax increases may be considered for national defense and for agricultural parity payment. Recommendation regarding excise taxes. Roosevelt's views on kinds of taxes, etc.

TAXES 13:69-70
1-17-39

Roosevelt to send a Message on need for tax legislation because of recent Supreme Court decisions; also taxation of all Government salaries.

TAXES 13:147-148
2-17-39

And the Budget.

TAXES 13:175
3-7-39

No comment on a question about repealing certain taxes.

TAXES 13:190-194
3-10-39

Senator Harrison and Jere Cooper to discuss tax revision with Roosevelt. Views of Barkley and Speaker Bankhead. Corporate tax structure to be studied. Individual income taxes. Nuisance taxes, etc.

TAXES 13:196-199
3-14-39

Taxes which should be passed and taxes recommended to Congress. Effect of an oil tax on the reciprocal trade policy.

TAXES 13:209-210
3-21-39

Roosevelt to send a letter to Senator Harrison. May have a conference next week.

TAXES 13:282
4-18-39

Roosevelt will talk with Pat Harrison and Representative Doughton about.

TAXES 13:337
4-25-39

No comment on.

TAXES 13:340
5-2-39

Reports of Treasury Department recommendations.

TAXES 13:344
5-2-39

Possibility of extending the nuisance taxes and corporation taxes.

TAXES 13:350-352
5-9-39

Morgenthau's statement about deficits and taxes. Roosevelt's views on Congress' failure to provide taxes to meet parity payments for farmers, etc.

TAXES 13:359
5-12-39

Roosevelt's conference with Jere Cooper and Robert Doughton.

TAXES 13:360-364
5-12-39

Roosevelt's views on "deterrent" taxes; substitutes for such taxes; etc.

TAXES 13:369-370
5-16-39

When next tax conference will be held. Pat Harrison to attend. Roosevelt has not considered any taxes to take care of farm parity deficiencies.

TAXES 13:372
5-16-39

Questions about the tax conference.

TAXES 13:381-382
5-23-39

Representative Jones' statement about taxation for farm parity payments. Roosevelt's views.

TAXES 13:387
5-26-39

Roosevelt refuses further details on the tax program because of "fool stories," etc.

TAXES 13:404-405
6-6-39

Failure of Congress to pass the extension of the excise taxes has caused Roosevelt to change plans for trip.

TAXES 13:415
6-13-39

Tax program.

TAXES 13:416-417
6-13-39

Substitute for the undistributed profits tax. Discussion on the bill in regard to legal prosecution.

TAXES 13:428-429
6-20-39

Roosevelt's views on the tax bill. Hopes for abolishment of tax exempt securities.

TAXES 13:481
6-30-39

Administrative end of tax bill presents problems, etc.

TAXES 14:65-66
8-1-39

Failure to pass the Lending Bill will cost the public higher taxes.

TAXES 14:315-317
11-24-39

Tax revenues are increasing. If emergency national defense is put on a pay-as-you-go basis, it will mean additional taxes, etc.

TAXES 14:356
12-8-39

Question about response to Roosevelt's statement about the public debt and taxes. Still studying tax situation.

TAXES 14:396-397
12-29-39

Taxes will be mentioned in Budget Message, leaving determination to Congress.

TAXES: see also CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX; INCOME TAXES; etc.

TAYLOR, EDWARD T. 13:182
3-10-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

TAYLOR, EDWARD T. 14:270-272
10-31-39

Roosevelt's letter to Representative Taylor about supplemental appropriations needed for this fiscal year for enforcing neutrality and strengthening national defense.

TAYLOR, EDWARD T. 14:297
11-14-39

Roosevelt's message to Taylor about supplemental amendments on emergency measures.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. 14:388
12-26-39

Appointment to Vatican will not affect his Chairmanship of Refugee Committee.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. 14:389
12-26-39

Question about his activities at the Vatican. Roosevelt says he does not know if Taylor is to carry a special message from him.

TAYLOR, WAYNE C. 13:144-145
2-17-39

Rumors concerning reason for his resignation from the Treasury.

TAYLOR, WAYNE C. 14:359
12-12-39

In Finland to report on future relief needs.

TEMPORARY NATIONAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE 14:362
12-12-39

Leon Henderson conferred about.

TENNESSEE ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY 13:130-131
2-7-39

Roosevelt's views on agreement with T.V.A. and the Commonwealth and Southern Corporation.

TENNESSEE ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY 13:146-147
2-17-39

Settlement of Government dispute with.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY Budget estimate for.	13:10 1-4-39	THIRD TERM Roosevelt's reply to a newspaper editor.	13:292-293 4-20-39
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY Suggested handling of, in the Budget.	13:24 1-4-39	THIRD TERM Questions about a possible.	13:341-342 5-2-39
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY Wendell Willkie's suggestion regarding valuation of the Tennessee Electric Power Company's properties by the S.E.C.	13:97 1-31-39	THIRD TERM Question parried.	13:404 6-6-39
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY Roosevelt's views of the probable results of the agreement between the T.V.A. and the Tennessee Electric Power Company with the Commonwealth and Southern Company.	13:130-131 2-7-39	THIRD TERM Roosevelt's remarks on. Meeting in Wisconsin.	13:427-428 6-20-39
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY Roosevelt's views on the T.V.A. compromise, and refinancing of private power companies.	14:16-17 7-11-39	THIRD TERM Walter Winchell's story about Roosevelt and McNutt.	14:26-27 7-18-39
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY Question presupposing a strike of T.V.A. workers.	14:21-22 7-14-39	THIRD TERM International News story about Paul McNutt and a third term.	14:27 7-18-39
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY Roosevelt's account of the inception of the idea of T.V.A.; his trip to Wilson Dam and Wheeler Dam with George Norris; enlargement of the Norris plan to include "human engineering," etc.	14:337-338 12-1-39	THIRD TERM Roosevelt not ready to make a statement on.	14:60 7-28-39
TEXAS, U.S.S. Roosevelt's remarks on fishing around the wreck of the.	13:418 6-16-39	THIRD TERM Question about Third Term.	14:106-107 8-11-39
TEXAS, U.S.S. Mentioned.	13:425 6-20-39	THIRD TERM Roosevelt's answers to questions about his message to the Young Democrats, Mayor Kelly's speech, etc., parrying question of third term.	14:115-116 8-14-39
THANKSGIVING Roosevelt to change date of Thanksgiving Day. Reasons.	14:118-119 8-14-39	THIRD TERM Landon's statement urging Roosevelt to say he will not run.	14:187 9-23-39

THIRD TERM	14:263-264 10-31-39	TIRANA, ALBANIA	13:256 4-8-39
Roosevelt's remarks about the proposed non-partisan conference which he had agreed to attend.		Mentioned.	
THIRD TERM	14:302-303 11-17-39	<u>TITANIC</u> , S.S.	14:304 11-17-39
Roosevelt's remarks about newspaper interest shown in something he said at the laying of the cornerstone of the Jefferson Memorial.		Roosevelt's anecdote about questions asked at the Congressional investigation of the sinking of.	
THIRD TERM [?]	14:329 11-28-39	TOBIN, DANIEL J.	14:176 9-19-39
Remarks about "a piece of bait" Roosevelt threw out at the Community House dedication at Warm Springs.		To see Roosevelt.	
THIRD TERM	14:336 12-1-39	TOTALITARIAN POWERS	13:306-309 4-20-39
Roosevelt is asked several questions the answer to which would involve information about.		Odds that totalitarian powers will win. Probable effect of victory in Europe.	
THIRD TERM	14:393 12-29-39	TOWNSEND, JAMES	13:466 6-27-39
Veiled references to Third Term in the Press' New Year greetings to Roosevelt.		Present at Press Conference #558.	
THOMAS, [?]	13:264 4-11-39	TOWNSEND PLAN	14:105 8-11-39
Question about his resignation as a Federal Judge.		And Connally Amendment.	
THOMAS, LOWELL	14:93-95 8-8-39	TRACY, DANIEL J.	14:23 7-14-39
Plans for playing a baseball game with Lowell Thomas' "Nine Old Men."		Refused comment on talk with Roosevelt.	
THOMPSON, MALVINA	13:492 4-27-39	TRADE AGREEMENTS	13:182 3-10-39
Mentioned.		Effect of agreement reached with Brazil.	
TILDEN, SAMUEL	14:318 11-24-39	TRANSPORTATION	14:37-38 7-21-39
And gold at Dahlonega, Georgia.		Conference on railroad situation. Roosevelt's desire to coordinate all forms of transportation.	
		TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	13:91-92 1-27-39
		Ruling on purchase of airplanes by the French Government. Part played in purchase of airplanes for Government.	

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 13:63
1-17-39
Conference of representatives
from the Procurement Division
with Roosevelt and others.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 13:107
1-31-39
Reason that the Secretary of
the Treasury has to divest himself
of bank stocks.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 13:144-145
2-17-39
Rumors concerning reasons for
resignation of Wayne Chatfield
Taylor.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 13:183
3-10-39
Press to ask the Department about
gold loan to Brazil.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 13:204
3-17-39
Working with State, etc.,
on gold loan to Brazil.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 13:226
3-28-39
Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 13:264-265
4-11-39
Questions on Kansas City
investigations referred to.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 13:336
4-25-39
Plan to consolidate investigating
services of.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 13:340
5-2-39
Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 13:361; 362; 363
5-12-39
Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 13:442
6-22-39
Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 14:210
10-3-39
Treasury order prohibiting giving
out information on cargoes of
incoming ships.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 14:213
10-3-39
Congressmen referred to Treasury
for further study of problem of
war profiteering.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 14:324
11-28-39
Announcement of a new five
hundred million dollar financing.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 14:325
11-28-39
Roosevelt worked on budget of.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 14:341-343
12-5-39
Roosevelt has taken up Finnish
debt with. Secretary of Treasury
has to accept payment. Plans for
use of payments.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 14:383-384
12-22-39
Resignation of John W. Hanes.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 14:392-393
12-29-39
Daniel Bell to become assistant
to the Secretary of the Treasury.

TRINIDAD 13:313
4-20-39
Mentioned.

TROY, JOHN W. 14:231
10-13-39
Roosevelt's request to Troy to
continue as Governor of Alaska
until his successor arrives.

TROY, [PETER ?]	13:394 5-30-39	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	14:12 7-11-39
Mentioned.		Coordination of work with other agencies.	
TRUJILLO, RAFAEL L.	14:336 12-1-39	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	14:103 8-11-39
Statement about a third term as President of the Dominican Republic.		Question about.	
TURKEY	13:141 2-17-39	UNITED FEDERAL WORKERS OF AMERICA	14:60 7-28-39
Importance to the U.S. of independence of.		Jacob Baker's message about the Ramspeck Bill.	
TURKEY	13:238 3-31-39	UNITED MINE WORKERS	13:249 4-4-39
Fear of Germany.		Mentioned.	
TUSCALOOSA, U.S.S.	14:48 7-24-39	UNITED MINE WORKERS	13:349-350 5-9-39
Roosevelt may go to West Coast on.		Roosevelt's conference with coal operators and.	
TYDINGS, MILLARD E.	13:352 5-9-39	UNITED MINE WORKERS	13:366 5-16-39
Roosevelt's conference with.		Mentioned.	
TYDINGS, MILLARD E.	14:294 11-10-39	UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE	13:221-222 3-28-39
Complaint that he is being abandoned politically.		One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California. Way in which the Service can help.	
TYDINGS-MC DUFFIE ACT	13:352 5-9-39	UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE	14:12 7-11-39
Mentioned.		And the Federal Security Agency.	
ULSTER COUNTY, NEW YORK	14:310 11-18-39	UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY	13:53 1-13-39
Three new post offices in.		Robert Wagner's statement about.	
UNEMPLOYMENT	14:171-172 9-15-39	UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY	13:221 3-28-39
Roosevelt has asked for a report on.		One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California.	
UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE: <u>see</u> DIES COMMITTEE			

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 13:223
3-28-39
Way in which the Authority can help
with problem of interstate migration.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 13:438-439
6-22-39
Proposed expansion of the public
housing program.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 13:441
6-22-39
Not a completely self-liquidating
project.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 13:443
6-22-39
Mentioned.

UNITED STATES LINES 14:198
9-29-39
Chartering of ships to the Lines
by Maritime Commission.

[UNITED STATES LINES] 14:283-286
11-7-39
Transfer of ships to the Republic of
Panama has been approved but held up,
pending receipt of two reports for
Roosevelt, etc.

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION: see
MARITIME COMMISSION.

URUGUAY 13:355-359
5-12-39
Question of use of Uruguayan or
Argentine canned beef for the
Navy. Pending legislation, etc.

URUGUAY 14:365-366
12-15-39
Roosevelt has no further details
about the battle with the Graf Spee.

UTILITIES 13:145-147
2-17-39
Roosevelt's review of the
situation in regard to Administration
disagreements with the companies.

VAN ALLEN, MRS. J. LAURENS 14:281
11-7-39
Has been trying to dispose of the
Vanderbilt estate.

VANCOUVER, B. C. 13:298; 299
4-20-39
Mentioned.

VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H. 13:389
5-30-39
Mentioned.

VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H. 13:472
6-27-39
Mentioned.

VANDENBERG RESOLUTION 14:53
7-25-39
Question about.

VANDERBILT ESTATE, HYDE PARK 14:281-283
11-7-39
Mrs. Van Alen trying to dispose of the
place. Roosevelt's review of the
history of the place. National Park
Service has made a survey.

VAN PASSEN, PIERRE 13:289
4-20-39
Mentioned.

VAN WAGNER, ELMER 14:286
11-7-39
Roosevelt's probable comment if
Van Wagner wins in election.

VAN ZEELAND, PAUL 14:258
10-27-39
Roosevelt did not confer with Van
Zeeland on sale of raw material to
Belgium.

VENEZUELA 13:313
4-20-39
Mentioned.

VENEZUELA 14:163
9-8-39
And Monroe Doctrine.

VERMONT POLITICS 13:58-61
1-17-39
Governor Aiken's controversy with
the War Department over flood
control. Roosevelt's views.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 13:4
1-3-39
No report yet on the hospital
for Southern Illinois.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 13:9
1-4-39
Estimates of amounts for veterans'
pensions, etc. for next two years.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 13:42
1-6-39
No report yet on the hospital for
Southern Illinois.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 13:56
1-13-39
Status of the report on the
location of the new Veterans'
hospital in Illinois.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 13:234
3-28-39
Status of hospital in Southern
Illinois.

VICKERS COMPANY 13:126
2-7-39
Anti-aircraft directors manufactured
by Vickers used by our Army.

VICTORIA, B.C. 13:298
4-20-39
Mentioned.

VINSON, CARL 14:323
11-28-39
Statement about Georgia delegation's
views on a tax for special armament.

VINSON BILL 13:14
1-4-39
Mentioned.

VIRGIN ISLANDS 13:257
4-8-39
How the Ellender Sugar Bill would
affect people in.

VIRGINIA POLITICS 13:118
2-3-39
Roosevelt's intentions if the Senate
refuses confirmation of "the Virginia
Judge." [Judge Floyd Roberts]

VIRGINIA POLITICS 13:119-124
2-7-39
Roosevelt's letter to Judge Floyd
Roberts about the question of
Senate confirmation of Roberts'
appointment to a Federal judgeship.

VOORHIS, JERRY 14:212-213
10-3-39
Roosevelt's conference with
Voorhis and other Representatives
on need for further study of anti-
profiteering legislation, etc.

VOORHIS, JERRY 14:363
12-12-39
Statements about the Matthews report
of the Dies Committee.

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION 14:301
11-14-39
Roosevelt does not contemplate
sending up a recess appointment
for Administrator of.

WAGES AND HOURS 14:31
7-18-39
Effect of the proposed Borden
Amendment on wages of poorest
paid employees of industry.
Request for a deficiency appro-
priation for the Wage and Hour
Administration.

WAGES AND HOURS	14:72; 73-74 8-1-39	WALKER, FRANK	14:56 7-28-39
Problem of minimum wage in Southern mills. Roosevelt's views on a differential between different parts of the country.		To go on weekend fishing trip.	
WAGES AND HOURS ACT	13:282 4-18-39	WALLACE, HENRY A.	13:82 1-24-39
Amendments to.		Rumors of resignation.	
WAGES AND HOURS ACT	14:61 7-28-39	WALLACE, HENRY A.	13:427-428 6-20-39
Rules Committee action on amendments.		Speech in Wisconsin.	
WAGNER, ROBERT F.	13:53 1-13-39	WALLACE, HENRY A.	14:80 8-4-39
Plan for appropriation for the U.S. Housing Authority.		Views on House action with regard to Commodity Credit Corporation.	
WAGNER BILL	14:375; 377 12-22-39	WALLACE, HENRY A.	14:177 9-19-39
Roosevelt's views on "the trouble with those plans for health"		Question about Cuban sugar tariff referred to.	
WAGNER LABOR ACT	13:234 3-28-39	WALLACE, HENRY A.	14:200 9-29-39
Possible effect of hearings on the Act on C.I.O. and A.F. of L. negotiations.		Mentioned.	
WAGNER [LABOR ?] ACT	13:337 4-25-39	WALLACE, HENRY A.	14:257 10-27-39
Roosevelt will not comment on changes in.		Speech in San Francisco mentioned.	
WAGNER LABOR ACT	13:352 5-9-39	WALLACE, HENRY A.	14:265-266 10-31-39
And the coal negotiations.		Discussing with Budget why the Agriculture Department wants more loan money on the 1939 cotton crop.	
WALKER, FRANK	13:477 6-27-39	WALLACE, HENRY A.	14:355 12-8-39
Has pledges for the F. D. Roosevelt Library.		Conference with Roosevelt about Cuban sugar.	
WALKER, FRANK	14:47 7-24-39	WALLACE, HENRY A.	14:362 12-12-39
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	
		WALLACE, HENRY A.	14:363 12-12-39
		Putting out a statement on consumers.	

WALLACE, HENRY A. 14:387-388
12-26-39
Conference with Roosevelt.

WALL STREET 13:467-471
6-27-39
Administration's measures to restore the control of currency in international exchange from Wall Street to the Federal Government. Persons interested in seeing control returned to Wall Street.

WALSH, DAVID I. 13:88
1-24-39
Mentioned.

WALSH, DAVID I. 13:359
5-12-39
Mentioned.

WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK 14:91
8-8-39
Mentioned.

WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK 14:308-311
11-18-39
Press Conference #599 held at new Post Office site. Roosevelt's remarks about the history of Wappingers; the type of architecture to be used for the Post Office; the architect; murals.

WAR 13:64
1-17-39
Roosevelt's refusal to answer a question about "means other than war" against aggressors.

WAR 13:266-268
4-11-39
Roosevelt's commendation of an editorial in the Washington Post on the imminence of. Text of the editorial.

WAR 13:270
4-15-39
Roosevelt's belief regarding efforts for the prevention of war.

WAR 13:271
4-15-39
Roosevelt's remarks on the fear of war in his letter to Hitler.

WAR 13:274
4-15-39
Roosevelt's letter to Hitler, referring to Hitler's assertions that the German people do not desire war.

WAR 13:293
4-20-39
Roosevelt's reply to a newspaper editor's question about the U.S. being "dragged into a European war."

WAR 13:304-306
4-20-39
Odds now given on a European war. Roosevelt's announcement at Key West of possibility of war.

WAR 13:310
4-20-39
Roosevelt's statement that "we are not going to send armies to Europe," etc.

WAR 13:316-317
4-20-39
Question about conscription in the event of war.

WAR 13:323-324
4-20-39
Reason Roosevelt feels the U.S. would not be drawn into a European war.

WAR 13:460-466
6-23-39
Roosevelt's talks with Webb Miller and William Bullitt about chances of war. Refusal of Mussolini and Hitler to discuss economic problems. Increase of Italian and German armies. Probable result of an Italian and German victory in a European war.

WAR 14:4
7-4-39
Policy of the Administration in regard to.

WAR 14:36
7-21-39

Senate postponement of action on neutrality means the Senate takes responsibility for saying that the Executive Branch can do nothing further to prevent war, etc.

WAR 14:108-110
8-11-39

Possibility that Roosevelt will call a special session of Congress if a crisis of war becomes imminent. Question of neutrality in event of European or Far Eastern war.

WAR 14:121-122
8-25-39

Efforts being made to take care of the effects of war.

WAR 14:199
9-29-39

Roosevelt's view about possibility of getting into the war.

WAR 14:278
11-3-39

Dumping of fox pelts from foreign countries - a war question, not a tariff question.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 13:58-61
1-17-39

Governor Aiken's controversy with the Department over flood control, etc.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 13:91-92
1-27-39

Ruling on the purchase of airplanes by the French Government. Procurement of planes for the Army.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 13:105
1-31-39

Reports about procurement mechanics [in regard to airplanes], and threat to private operation.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 13:127
2-7-39

Savings effected by order to release for foreign sale the Sperry anti-aircraft director.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 13:147
2-17-39

Status of program of utility companies for integrating systems.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 13:334
4-25-39

Right of the Congress to abolish, etc.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 13:342
5-2-39

Creation of the Department of the Caribbean.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 13:359
5-12-39

Mentioned.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 14:26
7-18-39

Responsibility in regard to the proposed Brooklyn-Battery Bridge.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 14:165
9-8-39

And Dennison Dam project.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 14:199
9-29-39

Roosevelt's views on making public the latest mobilization plan.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF: see also ARMY.

WAR DEBTS 14:341-343
12-5-39

Plans for use of Finnish war debt payments.

WAR DEBTS 14:345-346
12-5-39

Questions about possible uses of Finnish war debt payments.

WAR MOBILIZATION

14:191
9-26-39

Roosevelt's statements about book, Adjusting Your Business to War, by Leo Cherne, with foreword by Louis Johnson.

WAR MOBILIZATION

14:201
9-29-39

War Reserve Board report will probably not be made public. Report should cover necessary industrial expansion, etc., in case of war.

WAR RESERVE BOARD

14:314
11-24-39

Roosevelt's letter of thanks to members. Members to continue in an advisory capacity.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

13:220
3-24-39

Roosevelt to go to.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

13:235
3-31-39

Press Conference #534 held at the Veeder Cottage.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

13:240
3-31-39

Roosevelt to attend dedication of the schoolhouse and hospital.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

13:244
4-1-39

Press Conference #535 held at.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

13:246
4-4-39

Press Conference #536 held at.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

13:256
4-4-39

Press Conference #537 held at.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

14:288
11-7-39

Roosevelt hopes to go to Warm Springs for Thanksgiving.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

14:295
11-10-39

Plans to go to.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

14:312
11-18-39

Plans for Warm Springs unchanged.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

14:322
11-28-39

Press Conference #601 held at.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

14:325
11-28-39

Loss of Roosevelt's old friend Jake Jarrell. Roosevelt's reminiscence of Jarrell and Tom Loyless.

WARM SPRINGS FOUNDATION

14:100-103
8-11-39

Roosevelt wants to make it clear that check for \$600,000 does not go to Warm Springs but to the Nat'l Infantile Paralysis Foundation. Contributions Warm Springs has received, etc.

WARNER, ALBERT L.

14:124-125
8-29-39

Roosevelt's remarks on a radio broadcast of Warner's about privateers.

WAR PROFITEERING

14:137
9-5-39

Justice Department studying subject of.

WAR PROFITEERING

14:143
9-5-39

Questions about anti-profiteering laws now on the books.

WAR PROFITEERING

14:149
9-8-39

Rise in price of foods in retail stores. Surplus of food.

WAR PROFITEERING 14:164-166
9-8-39

Prices of raw resources and commodities said to be going up. Profiteering on the retail end different from production end. Prices of certain commodities. Prices of copper and steel.

WAR PROFITEERING 14:168
9-15-39

Roosevelt does not expect to ask for anti-profiteering legislation.

WAR PROFITEERING 14:196
9-26-39

Question about profiteering on munitions.

WAR PROFITEERING 14:212-213
10-3-39

Roosevelt's conference with Jerry Voorhis and other Representatives on further study of anti-profiteering legislation. Agencies to which Roosevelt referred Congressmen, etc.

WAR REFERENDUM 13:176-179
3-7-39

Roosevelt's views on national defense - and a war referendum.

WAR RESOURCES BOARD 14:193; 195
9-26-39

Roosevelt to receive report in about ten days. To disband.

WAR RESOURCES BOARD 14:201; 202
9-29-39

Report probably not to be made public. Examples of subjects covered by report. Report to go to Joint Board and Chief Executive.

WAR RESOURCES BOARD 14:238-239
10-17-39

Louis Johnson to see Roosevelt.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE 13:177
3-7-39

Situation of national defense in Washington's administration.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 13:164-165
3-3-39

Roosevelt's plan for displaying historic naval ships near the new Navy Department building when built.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 13:375-376
5-19-39

Roosevelt's talk with Ambrose Kennedy about the Griffenhagen Report.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 13:410-411
6-9-39

Roosevelt's drive through the Rock Creek Park with George VI.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 13:411
6-9-39

Roosevelt's talk with Sir Ronald Lindsay and George VI about.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 14:224-226
10-10-39

Roosevelt's talk with Charles G. Abbot about the Smithsonian Institutions; also about plan to develop East Capitol Street for small groups of exhibits. Authorization for the Army Medical Museum, etc.

WASHINGTON EVENING STAR 14:368
12-19-39

Views on the age of the news in.

WASHINGTON NAVAL CONFERENCE [1922] 13:77
1-20-39

And a recommendation for the fortification of Guam.

WASHINGTON POST 13:266-268
4-11-39

Roosevelt's commendation of editorial in the Washington Post on the imminence of war, and text of editorial.

WATER POLLUTION 13:295
4-20-39

Several bills on. Roosevelt in favor of elimination of.

WATSON, EDWIN M. Mentioned.	13:188 3-10-39	WELLES, SUMNER No comment on Welles' talk with Roosevelt.	13:3 1-3-39
WATSON, EDWIN M. Present at Press Conference #531.	13:208 3-21-39	WELLES, SUMNER Roosevelt's talk with.	13:201 3-17-39
WATSON, EDWIN M. Jokes about.	13:255 4-4-39	WELLES, SUMNER Present at Press Conference #539.	13:270 4-15-39
WATSON, EDWIN M. Jokes about Watson's having his picture taken.	13:256 4-4-39	WELLES, SUMNER Roosevelt notified Welles of invasion of Poland.	14:131 9-1-39
WATSON, EDWIN M. Joke made by reporter about.	13:430 6-22-39	WELLES, SUMNER To represent U.S. at Panama Conference.	14:147 9-8-39
WATSON, EDWIN M. Jokes about.	13:445 6-23-39	WEST, CHARLES Question whether he is on the White House payroll.	13:51 1-6-39
WATSON, EDWIN M. To go on weekend fishing trip.	14:56 9-28-39	WEST CAICOS ISLAND Fishing at.	13:163 3-3-39
WATSON, EDWIN M. Roosevelt's reminiscence about Watson, Hopkins and Ickes on a cruise from San Francisco through Panama Canal.	14:98-99 8-8-39	WEST INDIES United States' quasi-war with French privateers around.	13:177-178 3-7-39
WATSON, EDWIN M. Joking remarks about pictures of.	14:175 9-19-39	WEST POINT, NEW YORK Mentioned.	13:413 6-13-39
WEBB, [?] Senator Tydings' complaint about treatment of.	14:294 11-10-39	WEST SUMMERFIELD KEY: <u>see</u> SUMMERFIELD KEY, FLORIDA.	
WELCH, RICHARD J. Talk with Roosevelt.	14:268 10-31-39	WHEELER, BURTON K. Roosevelt may consult Wheeler about railroad legislation.	13:47 1-6-39

WHEELER, BURTON K. 13:69
1-17-39
Roosevelt to talk to Wheeler
about the railroad problem.

WHEELER, BURTON K. 13:83
1-24-39
Committee on F.C.C. legislation.

WHEELER, BURTON K. 13:124
2-7-39
Roosevelt's conference with.

WHEELER, BURTON K. 13:360
5-12-39
Conference with Roosevelt.

WHEELER, BURTON K. 14:303-304
11-17-39
Call for a Congressional investigation
of faulty Naval ship design. Roosevelt's
statement.

WHEELER DAM 14:337
12-1-39
Roosevelt's trip in 1933 to Wheeler
and Wilson Dams with George Norris.

WHITE, LEONARD 13:99-100
1-31-39
Appointed on Civil Service Committee.

WHITE, WALLACE H., JR. 13:473
6-27-39
Mentioned.

WHITE, WALLACE H., JR. 14:358
12-12-39
Message to Roosevelt about Maine.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN 13:284
4-20-39
Remarks on behalf of the American
Society of Newspaper Editors.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN 13:324
4-20-39
Closing remarks at press
conference for newspaper editors.

WHITE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, J.G. 13:99
1-31-39
Mentioned.

WHITEFACE MOUNTAIN 13:449
6-23-39
Financing of the toll road up
the mountain.

WHITEFACE MOUNTAIN 13:453-454
6-23-39
Financing of toll road up the
mountain.

WHITE HOUSE 13:233
3-28-39
Roosevelt's plan for positions of
portraits of Lincoln in.

WHITE HOUSE 13:330-331
4-25-39
Medicine chest taken during War of
1812 restored to the White House.

WILE, FRED 14:257-258
10-27-39
Story in his column mentioned.

WILHELMINA 14:306-307
11-17-39
Talk of U.S. representative at The
Hague with Queen Wilhelmina.

WILLARD, FRANCES 14:159
9-8-39
Commemorative stamp.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 13:97
1-31-39
Suggestion regarding the valuation of
the Tennessee Electric Power Company's
properties.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 13:146
2-17-39
Mentioned.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 14:16
7-11-39
And T.V.A. compromise.

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA 14:346
12-5-39
Coast Guard report of picking up a
yawl with a German crew near.

WILSON, HUGH R. Resignation as Ambassador to Germany.	14:133 9-1-39	WOODRING, HARRY H. Opinion regarding building of the Brooklyn-Battery Bridge.	14:26 7-18-39
WILSON, WOODROW Mentioned.	13:301 4-20-39	WOODRING, HARRY H. Roosevelt notified Woodring of invasion of Poland.	14:131 9-1-39
WILSON DAM Roosevelt's trip in 1933 to Wilson and Wheeler Dams with George Norris.	14:337 12-1-39	WOODRING, HARRY H. Statement on the Dennison Dam project.	14:165 9-8-39
WINCHELL, WALTER Story about Roosevelt and McNutt.	14:26-27 7-18-39	WOODRING, HARRY H. Suggestion regarding strategic materials.	14:190 9-26-39
WINDWARD ISLANDS Mentioned.	13:312 4-20-39	WOODRING, HARRY H. Mayor La Guardia's request for a Brooklyn-Battery Bridge referred to.	14:248 10-25-39
WINSHIP, BLANTON Roosevelt to name successor.	13:365 5-12-39	WOOTEN, PAUL Introduced editors of trade publications to Roosevelt.	13:453 6-23-39
WISCONSIN POLITICS Discussion of the Legislature regarding Thomas Amlie.	13:93-94 1-27-39	WORKERS' ALLIANCE One day work stoppage of W.P.A.	14:28 7-18-39
WOOD, ROBERT E. Appointed on Civil Service Committee.	13:99-100 1-31-39	WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION [?] No decision yet on the head of.	13:479 6-27-39
WOODRING, HARRY H. Conference with Roosevelt.	13:42 1-6-39	WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION Strike. Prevailing wage question. Roosevelt's part in the law, etc.	14:17-18 7-11-39
WOODRING, HARRY H. Conference with Roosevelt and others. Contract in regard to flood control rejected by.	13:63 1-17-39	WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION Department of Justice investigation of strikes.	14:19 7-11-39
WOODRING, HARRY H. Roosevelt has not discussed the flood control situation with Woodring for about a week.	13:88 1-24-39		

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:21-23
7-14-39

Labor difficulties. There should be no strike against the Government. Difficulties in maintaining prevailing wage; subsistence wage; 130-hour blanket wage. Question of base relief, etc.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:28-30
7-18-39

One day work stoppage by the Workers' Alliance. W.P.A. strike violations in Minneapolis. A. F. of L. interpretation of the Relief Act as to President's powers. Roosevelt's views.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:91; 92
8-8-39

Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:298
11-14-39

Projects being found for merchant seamen affected by Neutrality law.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:301
11-14-39

Question about appointing a W.P.A. Administrator from Missouri.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:363-364
12-12-39

Situation in Minneapolis. Roosevelt's views on right of W.P.A. workers to organize, etc.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:377-381
12-22-39

Proposal to have W.P.A. and P.W.A. finance the building of hospitals and medical centers for localities which have none.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:382
12-22-39

Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:388-389
12-26-39

Governor James' accusation against W.P.A. in regard to Pennsylvania.

WORK RELIEF

13:430-444
6-22-39

Senator Byrnes' letter about the House Resolution providing for the transfer of funds from the work relief appropriation to the Public Works Administration. Roosevelt's views, and text of letter to Byrnes, and explanation.

WORK RELIEF

14:22-23
7-14-39

Difficulties connected with base pay.

WORK RELIEF: see also RELIEF.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:11-12
1-4-39

Budget estimate for.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:17
1-4-39

Budget figures for.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:30
1-4-39

Cost listed in the Budget for new construction projects for 1939, 1940.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:38-39
1-4-39

Supplemental estimates of appropriations to be submitted.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:46-47
1-6-39

Action of the House Appropriations Committee on W.P.A. appropriation. Roosevelt's views. Suggestion of Representative Martin, Etc.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:55
1-13-39

Use of W.P.A. labor on through highways being studied.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:66
1-17-39

Number of W.P.A. workers to go off the relief rolls.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 13:68
1-17-39
Waiting lists of. Question about prorating of funds. Lag in funds caused by fiscal year accounting.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 13:110-111
2-3-39
Status of administrative personnel if the Act is signed.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 13:153-154
2-18-39
Work of W.P.A. in rehabilitation of Key West, Florida.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 13:164
3-3-39
Employment at Charleston Navy Yard.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 13:168
3-3-39
Percentage of population in the South depending on W.P.A. wages.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 13:194-196
3-14-39
Roosevelt's explanation of number of persons on relief doing other work, etc.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 13:221
3-28-39
One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 13:414
6-13-39
Change proposed in the W.P.A. Bill.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 13:429
6-20-39
Set-up in Missouri discussed with Governor Stark.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 13:451
6-23-39
Question about amount of money involved in the food stamp program.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 13:474
6-27-39
Possible action if Congress adjourns without passing legislation for W.P.A.

WORLD SERIES 14:204
9-29-39
Roosevelt has to be neutral on, etc.

WORLD WAR I 13:291
4-20-39
Roosevelt's views on morale in 1916 and 1917.

WORLD WAR I 13:319
4-20-39
Work on the Liberty airplane engine in.

WORLD WAR I 13:319
4-20-39
Experience in attempting neutrality.

WORLD WAR I 13:343
5-2-39
Roosevelt's remarks on the development of anti-submarine listening devices.

WORLD WAR I 14:39
7-21-39
Commodities bought by the Allies in World War I and present embargo.

WORLD WAR I 14:126-127
8-29-39
Action between a British ship and a German merchant ship armed as a raider.

WORLD WAR I 14:173
9-15-39
Effect on Civil Service personnel.

WORLD WAR II 14:130-134
9-1-39
Invasion of Poland. Roosevelt's consultation with Cabinet members. Advice to the press. Administration will make every effort to keep out of war.

WORLD WAR II	14:135-145 9-5-39	YOUNG DEMOCRATS	14:115-116 8-14-39
Problems facing the U.S. because of European war; precautions for national defense; neutrality, etc.		Roosevelt's message. Mayor Kelly's address. Roosevelt's comment.	
WORLD WAR II	14:206-207 10-3-39	YOUNG REPUBLICANS	13:250-251 4-4-39
Reports that American vessels are supplying fuel to belligerent warships. Roosevelt's view.		Frank Gannett's suggestion to.	
WORLD WAR II: <u>see also</u> under names of countries; battles; ARMY; NAVY; NATIONAL DEFENSE; etc.		YOUTH: <u>see</u> NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION.	
YALE MEDICAL SCHOOL	14:102 8-11-39	YUCATAN	13:309 4-20-39
Received grant from the National Infantile Paralysis Foundation.		Mentioned.	
YOUNG, RUSSELL	10:219 10-10-39	YUGOSLAVIA	13:141 2-17-39
Remarks about Young's illness.		End of independence.	
YOUNG, RUSSELL	14:227 10-13-39	YUGOSLAVIA	13:238 3-31-39
Roosevelt's advice to Young about his health.		Fear of Germany.	
YOUNG, RUSSELL	14:245 10-25-39	ZOG, KING	13:256 4-8-39
Health discussed.		Mentioned.	
YOUNG, RUSSELL	14:261 10-31-39	ZONING	13:398-400 5-30-39
Further discussion of his illness.		Roosevelt's views on necessity of.	
YOUNG, RUSSELL	14:273 11-3-39		
Discussion of health.			
YOUNG DEMOCRATS	14:26 7-18-39		
Questions about Roosevelt and McNutt addressing Young Democrats.			
YOUNG DEMOCRATS	14:54 7-25-39		
Roosevelt will probably send a Message to the Convention.			